| 1 2 3 | | ornia 94111 | |
|---|----------------------|------------------------|---|
| 4 | Attorneys for Defend | lant | JUN 2 2 1998 |
| 5 | KAISER ALUMIN | UM & CHEMICAL | CORPORATION |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | SUPERIOR COURT O | OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA |
| 8 | | IN AND FOR THE C | COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| . 11 | IN RE: | | NO. 828684 |
| 12 | | | KAISER ALUMINUM & CHEMICAL |
| 13 | COMPLEX ASBES | TOS LITIGATION | CORPORATION'S THIRD |
| 14 15 | | | SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSES TO PLAINTIFFS' STANDARD INTERROGATORIES TO ALL |
| 16 | | | DEFENDANTS PURSUANT TO GENERAL ORDER 129; |
| 17 | | | INTERROGATORY NOS. 10, 13, 19, 22 and 29 |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | SUPPLEMENT | AL RESPONSES TO | <u>INTERROGATORY NOS. 10, 13, 19, 22 and 29</u> |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | INTERROGATOR | <u>Y NO. 10:</u> | |
| 23 | IDENTIFY t | he person or persons m | nost knowledgeable about: |
| 24 | Α. | YOUR acquisition of | fRAW ASBESTOS and/or ASBESTOS |
| 25 | CONTAINING PRC | DUCTS; | |
| 26 | В. | YOUR use of RAW A | ASBESTOS and/or ASBESTOS CONTAINING |
| | PRODUCTS; | | |
| 28 Thelen, Marrin, Johnson & Bridges LLP | C. sf/280825 | YOUR contracting w | with others to do work involving use or handling of |
| ATTORNEYS AT LAW | | | -1- |

•••

۰. ۳

| 1 | RAW ASBESTOS or ASBESTOS CONTAINING PRODUCTS. |
|--|---|
| 2 | SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 10: |
| 3 | Last known address for those persons identified in Response to Interrogatory No. 10 are as |
| 4 | follows: |
| 5 | 1. Ted Aucoin - 105 Whimby Drive, Slidell, LA 70461 |
| 6 | 2. William Crates - 14200 S.E. 272nd Street, Kent, WA 98042 |
| 7 | 3. G. Stan Fergin - South 3828 Tekoa, Spokane, WA 99203 |
| 8 | 4. Mark W. Jones - 3400 Taylor Way, Takoma, WA 98421 |
| 9 | 5. William Carey Salassi - 6 Irving Drive, Ponchatoula, LA 70454 |
| 10 | 6. Kenneth Shaw - 1615 Washington Street, East, Charleston, WV 25311 |
| 11 | 7. M.A. Peters - 210 Blue Ridge Road, Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania 19462 |
| 12 | INTERROGATORY NO. 13: |
| 13 | For each of the following, please state whether, at any time within the time frame or until |
| 14 | such time as any defendant which had been engaged in MARKETING RAW ASBESTOS or |
| 15 | ASBESTOS- CONTAINING PRODUCTS discontinued the MARKETING of such products, |
| 16 | THIS DEFENDANT was a member or paid dues for any representative of THIS DEFENDANT |
| 17 | (excluding faculty members of educational institutions) to be a member of the following: |
| 18 | A. American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; |
| 19 | B. American Industrial Hygiene Association; |
| 20 | C. American Petroleum Institute; |
| 21 | D. American Railroad Association; |
| 22 | E. Asbestos Cement Producers Association; |
| 23 | F. Asbestos Information Association (AIA)(please answer through date of |
| 24 | your answers); |
| 25 | G. Asbestos Information Association/North America (AIA/NA)(please answer |
| 26 | through date of your answers); |
| 、 27 | H. Asbestos Textile Institute (ATI); |
| 28 Thelen, Marrin, Johnson & Bridge LLP Attorneys at Law | SF/280825 -2- |

| $\langle \rangle$ | 1 | I. Indust | rial Hygiene Foundation and/or Industrial Health Foundation (IHF); |
|--|-------|--------------------------------|--|
| Neurona devolut ^{aria} | 2 | J. Industr | rial Mineral Insulation Manufacturers Institute; |
| | 3 | K. Magne | sia Insulation Manufacturers' Association; |
| | 4 | L. Magne | sia Silica Insulation Manufacturers Association; |
| | 5 | M. Minera | ıl Wool Institute; |
| | 6 | N. Nation | al Insulation Manufacturers Association (NIMA); |
| | 7 | O. Nation | al Safety Council; |
| | 8 | P. New Y | ork Academy of Sciences; |
| | 9 | Q. Quebe | c Asbestos Mining Association (QAMA); |
| | 10 | R Refrac | tories Institute; |
| | 11 | S. Safe B | uilding Alliance (please answer through date of your answers); |
| | 12 | T. Therm | al Insulation Manufacturers Association (TIMA); |
| | 13 | U. U.S. N | faritime Commission; |
| | 14 | V. IDEN | TIFY any other organizations, associations or groups of |
| | 15 | manufacturers, miners, distrib | outors, importers, labelers, suppliers, and/or sellers of ASBESTOS- |
| | 16 | CONTAINING PRODUCTS | of which THIS DEFENDANT was a member; |
| | 17 | W. IDEN | TIFY any such representative of THIS DEFENDANT. |
| | 18 | SECOND SUPPLEMENTA | AL RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 13: |
| | 19 | After a diligent search | and reasonable inquiry, Kaiser Aluminum has not been able to |
| | 20 | reconstruct from information | reasonably available to it the actual years during which the persons |
| | 21 | identified in Supplemental Re | sponse to Interrogatory No. 13 served on the Committees mentioned |
| | 22 | in that Response. Based upo | n information reasonably available to it, Kaiser Aluminum believes |
| | 23 | that: | |
| | 24 | James P. Hughes serv | ed on the Medical Committee of the IHF during at least 1963 and |
| | 25 | 1964, but not before 1960 or | after 1966. |
| | 26 | H.K. Lambie served c | on the Metals Section of the NSC in the 1950's and 1960's, but not |
| \bigcirc | 27 | before 1951. | |
| THELEN, MAR JOHNSON & BR LLP Attorneys at L | IDGES | SF/280825 | -3- |

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | J.F. Knight served on committees of the Board of TRI or on the Board itself from at least |
|--|--|
| "increased | 1966 through the late 1970s. |
| | H.M. Nelson served on committees of the Board of TRI or on the Board itself from at least |
| | 1969 through 1979. |
| | C.E. Lindsay served on committees of the Board of TRI during the 1970's. |
| | Plaintiff may ascertain the actual dates of Board or Board committee membership of these |
| | individuals by reviewing Annual Reports and membership rosters of the IHF, NSC and TRI. |
| | INTERROGATORY NO. 19 |
| | With the exception of OSHA compliance, had THIS DEFENDANT (except for a |
| 1 | defendant that is an educational institution) prior to 1980 exchanged DOCUMENTS or |
| 1 | communicated with any person or other COMPANY expressly regarding the results of tests and/or |
| 1 | studies relating to asbestos exposure in the workplace or the human health consequences of |
| 1 | exposure to asbestos? If so, state: |
| 1 | A. Each person or COMPANY with whom the information was exchanged or |
| 1 | to whom it was communicated; |
| 1 | B. The date(s) of any such exchanges or communications; |
| 1 | C. The IDENTITY of the custodian of such DOCUMENTS. |
| 1 | SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 19: |
| 1 | Kaiser Aluminum has not yet located any specific document covered by this Interrogatory |
| 2 | that it is withholding on a claim of privilege. However, Kaiser Aluminum reserves the right to |
| 2 | withhold on the basis of a claim of attorney-client or work product privilege any covered |
| 2 | communication that occurred between it and any person or entity for purposes of the defense of |
| 2 | any pending or anticipated legal claim against Kaiser Aluminum if any such document is |
| 2 | discovered. Kaiser Aluminum will identify any such document that is actually withheld on a claim |
| 2 | of privilege. |
| 2 | INTERROGATORY NO. 22: |
| 〇 2 | Has THIS DEFENDANT (except for a defendant that is an educational institution) |
| Z Thelen, Marr Johnson & Brie LLP attorneys at Law | SF/280825 -4- |

| () | 1 | conducted, or caused to be conducted, any tests and/or studies on ambient asbestos dust levels at |
|--|-------|---|
| "Germanas" | 2 | any location or job site where ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCTS were installed, utilized |
| | 3 | or removed? If so, for the first 5 tests and/or studies, state: |
| | 4 | A. The location, including name and address, at which each such test and/or |
| | 5 | study was conducted; |
| | 6 | B. The individual(s) or entity conducting each such test and/or study; |
| | 7 | C. The date of each such test and/or study; |
| | 8 | D. Whether THIS DEFENDANT has any DOCUMENTS containing the |
| | 9 | results and/or conclusions of each such test and/or study; |
| | 10 | E. The IDENTITY of the custodian of such DOCUMENTS. |
| | 11 | SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 22: |
| | 12 | The earliest available documents pertaining to air sampling by Kaiser Aluminum for |
| | 13 | respirable asbestos fibers are attached hereto as Exhibit A. |
| | 14 | INTERROGATORY NO. 29: |
| | 15 | If YOUR answer to any of subparts of Interrogatory 28 regarding RAW ASBESTOS is in |
| | 16 | the affirmative, state: |
| | 17 | A. The trade, brand name, and/or generic name of such RAW ASBESTOS |
| | 18 | milled or MARKETED in any form or quantity between 1930 and 1985; |
| | 19 | B. The date(s) such RAW ASBESTOS was first placed on the market, |
| | 20 | including the date(s) such RAW ASBESTOS was first marketed; |
| | 21 | 1. On an experimental basis; |
| | 22 | 2. On a test basis, |
| | 23 | 3. For sale. |
| | 24 | C. The date(s) such RAW ASBESTOS: |
| | 25 | 1. Ceased to be produced; or |
| | 26 | 2. Was recalled from the market, if ever. |
| | 27 | D. A description of the chemical composition of such RAW ASBESTOS, |
| THELEN, MAR JOHNSON & BR LLP Attorney: At L | IDGES | sf/280825 -5- |

1 including the type and/or grade of asbestos;

E. A description of the physical appearance and nature of such RAW
ASBESTOS, including any color coding, distinctive marking and/or logo on the packaging or
container;

- 5 F. A detailed description of the intended use of such RAW ASBESTOS,
 6 including any temperature limits for each such use;
- G. Whether such RAW ASBESTOS was on the U.S. Government's "Qualified
 Products List," and if so, the inclusive dates it was on such list;

9 H. IDENTIFY to whom such RAW ASBESTOS has, at any time, been sold.
10 As to each such, state:

I. Whether any of THIS DEFENDANT'S RAW ASBESTOS has, at any time,
 been sold, shipped, or otherwise distributed, used or installed to or at any COMPANY (including
 power company or utility), governmental agency or entity, shipyard, distributor, refinery,

contractor, supplier, PREMISE owner or occupant, ship owner, or other PREMISE or site in the
 GEOGRAPHIC AREA and whether any of THIS DEFENDANT'S RAW ASBESTOS has at any
 time, been sold to any manufacturer, or manufacturing facility, of ASBESTOS-CONTAINING
 PRODUCTS. If so, state:

The names of each such COMPANY, governmental agency or
 entity, shipyard, distributor, supplier, manufacturer or refinery;

20 2. The inclusive dates of each such sale, and the amount (quantity) and
21 the trade brand name of such RAW ASBESTOS sold;

3. The manner of shipment (e.g. boat, rail, etc.).
4. Whether you have any records indicating any such sale or shipment
and, if so, the name, address and job classification of each person who currently has possession of
such records.

26 5. Either (1) attach all DOCUMENTS evidencing the information
27 sought in this Interrogatory and its subparts to your answers to these Interrogatories, or (2) attach

disks containing such data, or (3) describe such DOCUMENTS with sufficient particularity that
 they may be made the subject of a request for production of documents.

3 **SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 29**:

After diligent investigation, Kaiser Aluminum further answers Interrogatory No. 29
regarding the limited transactions in asbestos fibers by a former subsidiary, Kaiser Trading
Company, as follows:

7 A and D: Various grades of chrysotile asbestos fiber, including 7D, 7DS, 7M and
8 7MS.

B and C: Kaiser Aluminum believes that the Kaiser Trading Company commenced
marketing of the chrysotile asbestos fibers after July of 1978 and ceased marketing of any
chrysotile asbestos fibers by the end of 1978.

12 E: The chrysotile asbestos fibers were packaged in pulpable paper bags with warning
13 signs stamped on each bag. Kaiser Aluminum does not have further information responsive to this
14 inquiry.

15 F. Unknown.

G. Due to the limited nature and short duration of the transactions in chrysotile
asbestos fibers by the former Kaiser Trading Company, Kaiser Aluminum does not believe that the
chrysotile asbestos fibers were placed on the "Qualified Products List" of the U.S. Government.

H. Kaiser Aluminum believes that there were sales to GAF Corporation in Wayne,
 New Jersey, Nicolet Industries in Ambler, Pennsylvania, Monsey Products Company in Kimberton,
 Pennsylvania, Gold Bond Building Products Division of National Gypsum in Buffalo, New York
 and Gulf States Asphalt Company in Houston, Texas.

I. Kaiser Aluminum is not aware of any sales in the Geographic Area. Three of the
 companies to whom chrysotile asbestos fibers were sold engaged in the manufacture or sale of
 asbestos or asbestos-containing products. These were GAF Corporation, Nicolet Industries and
 National Gypsum. Counsel for Kaiser Aluminum have located sales orders, invoices and purchase
 orders relating to the sale of chrysotile asbestos fibers (grade 7D, 7DS, 7M and 7MS) to GAF

THELEN, MARRIN, SF/280825 JOHNSON & BRIDGES

28

LLP ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Corporation and the sale of chrysotile fibers (grade 7M) to Nicolet Industries. Dated: June <u>/</u>, 1998 THELEN, MARRIN, JOHNSON & BRIDGES LLP Fren By Jennifer A. Kuenster Attorneys for Defendant Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corporation THELEN, MARRIN, SF/280825 JOHNSON & BRIDGES LLP -8-ATTORNEYS AT LAW

VERIFICATION

| 3 | COUNTY | OF | SAN | FRANCISCO |) | |
|---|---------|------|------|-----------|---|----|
| | | | | |) | SS |
| 4 | STATE C | DF C | ALIE | FORNIA |) | |

1

2

5

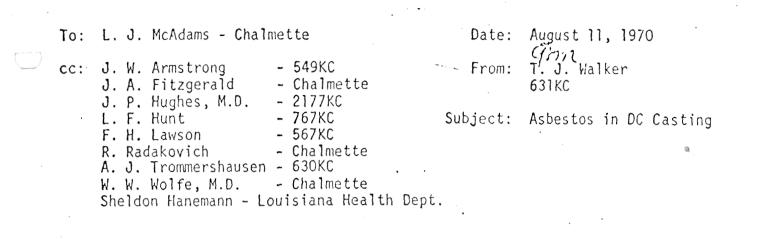
LLP ATTORNEYS AT LAW

6 I, Joseph A. Bonn, am Vice President of Kaiser Aluminum & 7 Chemical Corporation, and am duly authorized to execute this 8 Verification, under oath and on behalf of Kaiser Aluminum & 9 Chemical Corporation. I have read the foregoing Kaiser Aluminum 10 & Chemical Corporation's Second Supplemental Responses to 11 Plaintiffs' Standard Interrogatories to All Defendants Pursuant 12 To General Order 129; Interrogatory nos. 10, 13, 19, 22 and 29 in 13 In Re: Complex Asbestos Litigation, SFSC 828684, and am informed 14 and believe, and on that basis state, that the matters contained 15 therein are true.

16 The information set forth in these answers was collected by 17 corporate personnel and other persons with knowledge of the 18 facts; such information is not necessarily within my personal 19 knowledge. However, on behalf of the corporation, I solemnly 20 affirm, under the penalties of perjury, that the foregoing 21 answers are true and accurate to the best of my knowledge, 22 information, and belief.

| | 23 | I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is |
|--------------|----------------------|--|
| | 24 | true and correct. |
| | 25 | Executed JUNE 16, 1998, at Pleasanton, California. |
| | 26 | XA |
| ∇ | 27 | Joseph A. Bonn |
| "" San Maray | 28 | |
| | Marrin, & Bridges | #295580 |

EXHIBIT A



I have reviewed with Mr. Sheldon Hanemann, Louisiana Department of Health Industrial Hygienist, the health implications arising from your use of asbestos and mica wash in distributor troughs in DC casting. We have concluded that since the exposure time is short the health hazard from exposure to asbestos in this area is minimal as presently used.

General Information

It is my understanding that, over the past two years, 1000 pounds of asbestos short per month is used for casting operation in DC to form linings in distributors and to prevent leaks around downspouts. Lime was formerly used, but its use was discontinued because lime absorbs moisture and presents a potential explosion hazard when in contact with molten metal. John Fitzgerald is presently investigating alternate methods. Also, it is my understanding that DC personnel seldom are exposed to asbestos and mica dust in excess of 30 minutes per shift.

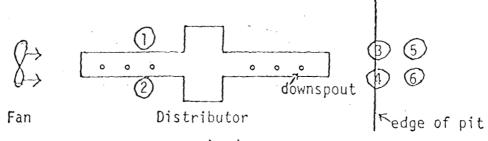
Sampling Methods and Results

The standard midget impinger containing 50% ethyl alcohol as collecting medium was used to collect samples. The associated counting method uses a microscope with a 10X objective to examine particles which have settled in a cell having a depth of 1 mm. This microscope is capable of detecting fibers and dust greater than 1µ in size.

| Sample No. | Sampling Time nin. | Total Fibers >5µ | Total Particles >5µ | Total Particles | mppcf |
|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------|
| 1 | 10.5 | 70,000 | 130,000 | 6,400,000 900,000 | 6.1 1.0 |
| 3 | . 11.5 | . | 40,000 | 950,000 | 0.8 |
| 4 | 11.5 | | 40,000 | 470,000 | 0.5 |
| 5 | 7.0 | | 50,000 | 600,000 | 0.9 |
| · 6 | 7.0 | • • | 30,000 | 500,000 | 0.8 |

mppcf = million particles per cubic foot

From microscopic examination it was determined that the fibrous material was chrysotile.



The above sketch indicates sampling positions at the distributor. Samples 1 and 2 were taken as close to the breathing zone of the two workers as was possible. The remaining four samples were taken at the edge of the pit, downwind from the fan.

Criteria

Asbestos is a generic term applying to a number of mineral silicates which are incombustible in air and can be separated into filaments. The most widely used in industry is chrysotile, a magnesium silicate from serpentine.

It is well established through industrial experience that exposure to asbestos is associated with development of a disabling pneumoconiosis in man. The present threshold value for asbestos dust in the United States is 2.0 millions of particles per cubic foot of air (mppcf) for a daily eight-hour exposure, 40 hours per week. This value was established in 1969 - (the previous recommended value was 5.0 mppcf) by the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. Threshold Limit Values (TLV) refer to airborne concentrations of asbestos dust which represent conditions under which it is believed that nearly all workers may be repeatedly exposed without adverse effect. They are used as guides in the control of health hazards, and should not be regarded as fine lines between safe and dangerous concentrations. These limits are based on the best available information from industrial experience, and from human and animal studies.

Long fibers, more than 5 microns in length, are suspected of being more injurious to lung tissue than shorter fibers.

The TLV for mica is 20 mppcf.

-Discussion

In Sample 1, the concentration of total particulate containing asbestos short was 6.1 mppcf, approximately 3 times the TLV of 2.0 mppcf. The concentration in each of the other samples was lower than the TLV. Since the exposure of personnel to these concentrations is relatively short (usually less than 30 minutes), there is minimal risk from the asbestos bodies. However, the risk can easily be lessened by inexpensive engineering controls. Possible controls include:

- 1. Turning off man fans during handling or working with asbestos.
- 2. Vacuuming the asbestos rather than sweeping.
- 3. Collection of asbestos dust at source by using high velocity, low volume collection system on chisels and other tools. (I sent John Fitzgerald some information on this collection system.)

Acknowledgment

The help of Bill Crates is greatly appreciated. His assistance expedited this study.

TJW:gb

| | | 51.5 | 2 9 2 C | a 1414 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------|--------------|----------|-----|----------|-----|---|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Γ | 0 | 1 | T | - | | T. | Ĩ | 1 | | T - | 1 | <u>i i i i i i</u> | i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | 1.000 | |
| | X | ļ | ļ | | | | <u> </u> | + | <u> </u> | | | <u> </u> | | | |
| | ~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | An and the second s |
| | X | } | | | | | | } . | | | | · · | | | |
| | N. | | <u> </u> | ļ | | ļ | <u> </u> | L | | ļ | | ļ | | ļ | |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | X | } | | | | | | | i | | | | | | |
| | | } | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | , | 1 | | | Ī | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | $\times \ $ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | Į | | | | | | | $ \begin{array}{l} \left\{ \begin{array}{c} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 $ |
| F | | | | | | 1 | | | . | | | | | | A subscription of the second se |
| | <u> </u> | | | | | ļ | | | | | | ļ | | | |
| | . | | 1 | | ł | | | | | | | | | - | |
| | X | | | | ĺ | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| | | 1. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - 1 | TEX LAG | 670 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | × | 2 V | No X | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ~ | C | x . | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| , . , | -# | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ~ | 2 | | .25 | • | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| | | 500 | 800 | 24 | 1 | i t | | | | | | | | | |
| | | k K | | <u>+</u> | 1 | <u>.</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | <u>i</u> | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MIN'S. | | 2704 | 1:00 | 4 | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | ļ | | | | | | | | | The second state of the state of the second |
| | | BAND JAW | BAND JAW | SAU | | t | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 200 | 5 | 94 | i | | | i | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 8 8 | 52 | ERECNHELOBINO SAU | • | ļ | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | 11237 3269 | 5 Am | X.F.I | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| BJOGE H | | 200 | 34 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (iB) | | 328 | 28 | Ř. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | 2 | Ì | 1 | | | | | | | | | n of the second second of the second s |
| がせ | | -40 | 63 | Au6. | | i | | | | | | | | | |
| SMIKE | 1 | | - | Ă. | i | | | | | | | | | | a sulfation el publica o traspos. Republica de casto el composicion |
| 1 | T | NNN | ม่ห | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \square | 1 | 1-12-72 | 83 % | | | | | | | | Ì | | | | |
| è | I | 2.14 | нч | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | • | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | 1255 Q 1213 C | | | | | a lo an an | 88859 | |
|-----------|-------------------|------------|----------|------------|------------------|--|---------|---|----------|------------|-----------|--|
| - | 213 | | | N. | | | | ļ | | | | |
| | 2X | 5 | | 7444-30 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2X 40 1 | 000 |] | 25200 246 | | | | | | | | |
| - ; | X X | | 1 | W SULATING | | | | | | | | |
|) | 2 | 2 - 0 - Z | 80-1 | | | | | | | | | |
| N | - 11411- | | 1. 590.0 | -6406245 | | | | | | | | |
| PER C. C. | 2X . J. AUTONE | PINOU-LACC | 1 | 4. ROGEX | | | | | | | | |
| 5-18475 | × 100 | «·) | | 3.0 | | | | | | | | |
| MINS N | | , r , r | | 30 | | | | | <u> </u> | | | |
| <u></u> Σ | | - ((| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 44C × | 7 6 | | 1810 | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | - \$ | 2 | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 076 | 116-72 | | - 5-7 | 2-2-72 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Agus | | | | | · · · · | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|----------|-------------|----------|--|-------------|---------|----------|---|------------------|---|-----|---|-------------|--|
| سود. بین ^{اری} سروری | | | | | | ξ. T | | | € ⊡T | | | <u>بالم</u> ا | | E E | | ᢇ | |
| <u> </u> | | | | | | +- | - - - | | -+ | | | | | | | | |
| ell. | | | | | | | pl | | | | | | | | | f the first | |
| ·r | | . | | | 5 | 31 | je - | | | | | + | | | | - 1989 P | |
| ×¥ | | | | | mechanic | Farm | 4.7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| - IX | 1 | 2.1 | 1.15 | 4 | 0.6 | .02 | 1.18 | | | | | | | • | | 1111 | |
| | | | | <u>1</u> | 1 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>v</u> | | | | 1 | | + | | | | | + | | | | 1 | | |
| £ X 2 | 11 | 55 | | | X. | 5.E | w5-8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| × | ANTOIN | ROGE | | 1000 | W.WASSNU, M | E. KEC | 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| · ••• | 1.01 | 1 2. | | 515 | X. | W.F. | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | |
| NICH X | 444 | 4'24 | - 4: | o + | 0.5 | 0.02 | 0,35 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | i | 1 | | 4 | <u></u> X | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | |
| | 15.8 | 500 | 436 | 40- | 433 | 44 | 1679 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| CN W | 11 | 105 | | 412 | 44 | · m | 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDGE # | 446 | 1210 | 1810 | 722 | 4101 | 90361 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | -107 | + 0 | с | L'U | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| H H S | 452 | l | | 141 | 1 | | 1 7 | | | | | | + | | | | |
| 017 | 5.20.72 | 17-20-72 | 5-20-72 | F-20-72 | 5-20-71 | 5-20-7 L | 1-01-6 | | | | | - • | | | | | |

| NML. | N. A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|---------|----------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|--------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------|---|--|
| | 8 | 1 | | | | | | | | | ago 1 | | | | | |
| | **! \$X2 / | | | | | | | | | | 910.54 | | | | | |
| | OPL MART CULT | | | | | | | | | | 444 | | | | | |
| X | 161 7610L | <i>,</i> | 8.8 | | 2 | | 7.1 | | 12.3 | 1.8 | 8.88 | | | | | |
| Ţ | Q | | | | | | | | | | 12. | | | | ļ | |
| | 4×4 | | · · · · · | لرح | | | -5563 | | × | | 8,81 | | | | | |
| | XX CY | A.F. KIDA | | 1. 2714 | | 6 MART | H. MEN | | L. COULTE | | 6.5- | | | | | |
| | FINEX5 | 5:18 | : | 5:1 | 552 | 0000 | 1.3 | 04:0 | 20.2 | 1.0 | 1,30 | 1615 | 50.50 | 1:30 | | |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | ~ | +_N | | | |
| ŀ | MIN'N | 101 | 70 | 406 | + C C C | 33 | 177 | 220 | 267 | 146 | 1799 | (64 v ⁻ | 245 573 | 46 | | |
| | | 3 | | CLEAN-UN BRND 51W JANDING | | DR122 | DRIKL | | DRUL RUZ | X.16 1 | | | | | | |
| | RADGE | 684 644 44 | , | 3263 3263 3269 | 3263 | 1746 7746 7746 | 9763 | 9763 9763 | 11237 | 1 | WEZ - | ¥ | 2 | | | |
| | # # | いのの | 101 | 2000 | 55 | 25.0 | | 1 | | | 6. PERSONYEZ | DRILL PAN | ROUTE SANOS | CLETN UP | | |
| 1 | | 6-26-72 6-26-72 6-26-72 | 6-76-72 | 6-26-72 | 6-26-72 | 6-26-77 | <u>1-26-72</u> | 6.26.72 | 6-16-72 | | AU 6. | 22-76-7 | 6-26-72 | 6.26.72 | | |

ç

| r 1 | PROOF OF SERVICE BY MAIL |
|---|--|
| | In Re Complex Asbestos Litigation Action No. 956109 |
| 3 | I, Lisa Wade Breen, declare as follows: |
| 4 | I am over the age of 18 years and not a party to the |
| 5 | within action. My business address is Two Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, California 94111, in the County of San Francisco. |
| 6 | On June 18, 1998 I served a true copy of the attached |
| 7 | KAISER ALUMINUM & CHEMICAL CORPORATION'S SECOND |
| 8 | SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSES TO PLAINTIFFS' STANDARD INTERROGATORIES TO ALL DEFENDANTS PURSUANT TO_GENERAL ORDER 129; INTERROGATORY NOS. 10, 13, 19, 22 and 29 |
| 9 10 | ONDER 129, INTERROOMTORT 1003. 10, 13, 19, 22 and 29 |
| 10 | by placing for collection and deposit in the United States mail a copy of these papers at Thelen, Marrin, Johnson & Bridges, Two |
| 12 | Embarcadero Center, San Francisco 94111 in a sealed envelope addressed to: |
| 13 | Anne Braudis, Esq. |
| 14 | BRAYTON HARLEY CURTIS 222 Rush Landing Road |
| 15 | P.O. Box 2109 Novato, CA 94948 |
| 16 | I am familiar with the practice of Thelen, Marrin, Johnson & |
| 17 | Bridges for the collection and the processing of correspondence for mailing with the United States Postal Service. In accordance |
| 18 | with the ordinary course of business, the above-mentioned documents will be deposited with the United States Postal Service |
| 19 | on the same day on which I placed the document in the internal mail system of Thelen, Marrin, Johnson & Bridges for deposit. |
| 20 | I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of |
| 21 | the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed on $Jure (8, 1998 at San Francisco, California.$ |
| 22 23 | Lisa Wade Breen |
| 23 | Sha Wade Bleen |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 Thelen, Marrin, Johnson & Bridges LLP Attorneys at Law | SF/280825 -9- |

PROOF OF SERVICE

CASE :

IN RE COMPLEX ASBESTOS LITIGATION SF: 828684 SAN FRANCISCO

I, Wendy Howe am employed in the City and County of San Francisco, California, I am over the age of eighteen years and not a party to the within action; my business address is Two Embarcadero Center, Suite 2100, San Francisco, California 94111. On **JUNE 19, 1998** I served the following document(s):

KAISER ALUMINUM & CHEMCICAL CORPORATION'S THIRD SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSES TO PLAINTIFFS'STANDARD INTERROGATORIES TO ALL DEFENDANTS PURSUANT TO GENERAL ORDER 129.

on the parties listed through their attorneys of record, by placing true copies thereof in sealed envelopes addressed and designated for service as listed below:

 \swarrow By First Class Mail - Each such envelope, was prepared with first-class postage thereon fully prepaid, to be deposited in a recognized place of deposit of the U.S. Mail in San Francisco, California, for collection and mailing to the office of the addressee on the date shown herein following ordinary business practices.

ADDRESSEE:

| BERRY & BERRY | KAZAN, MCCLAIN, EDISES, SIMON & |
|---|--|
| 1300 CLAY STREET, 9TH FLOOR | ABRAMS |
| STATION D • PO BOX 70250 | 171 12TH STREET, 3RD FLOOR |
| OAKLAND, CA 94612-0250 | OAKLAND, CA 94612 |
| WARTNICK, CHABER, HAROWITZ, et al. | BRAYTON, HARLEY, CURTIS |
| 101 CALIFORNIA STREET, 22nd FLOOR | 222 RUSH LANDING RD, P.O. BOX 2109 |
| SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111 | NOVATO, CA 94948 |
| HARRISON & DEGARMO ONE DANIEL BURNHAM COURT SUITE 220C SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94109 | LAW OFFICES OF BRUCE AHNFELDT P.O. BOX 6238 NAPA, CA 94581 |

LAW OFFICES OF CHRISTOPHER GRELL LAW OFFICES OF JEKKI NEIL 1000 685 MARKET STREET, SUITE 540 16830 VENTURA BLVD., SUITE 500 ENCINO, CA 91430

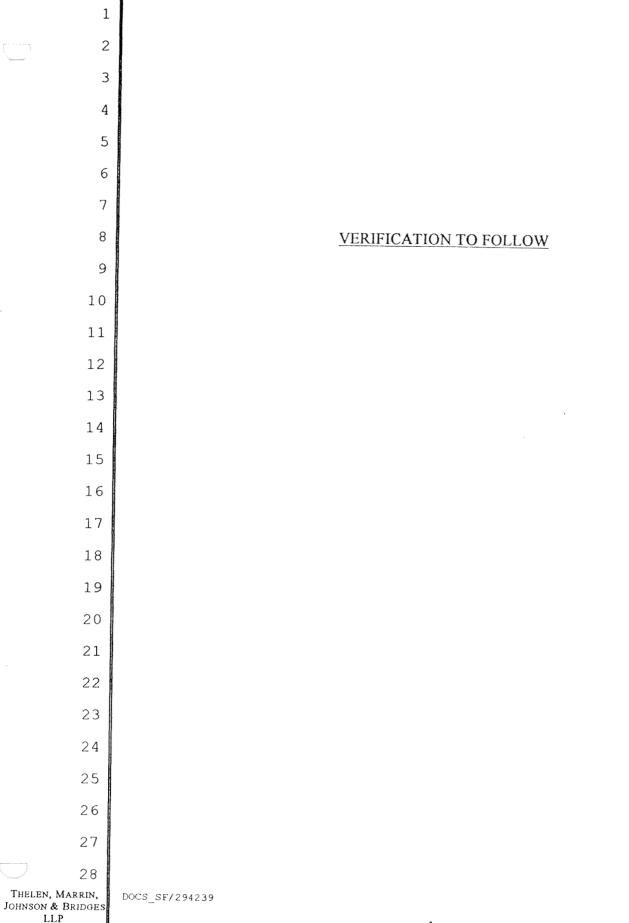
LAW OFFICES OF JACK CLAPPER 2330 MARINSHIP WAY, SUITE 140 SAUSALITO, CA 94965

LAW OFFICES OF VISSE & YANEZ ONE DANIEL BURNHAM COURT SUITE 220C SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94109

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed 19 JUNE 1998 at San Francisco, California.

Wendy E. Howe

| 1 2 3 4 | JENNIFER KUENSTER, SBN 104607 THELEN, MARRIN, JOHNSON & BRIDG Two Embarcadero Center, Suite 2100 San Francisco, California 94111-3945 Telephone: (415) 392-6320 Facsimile: (415) 421-1068 | ES LLP Received JUN 2 2 1998 |
|--|--|---|
| 5 | Attorneys for Defendant KAISER ALUMINUM & CHEMICAL COR | WARTNICK LAW FIRM |
| 7 | | |
| . 8 | SUPERIOR COURT OF | THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA |
| 9 | COUNTY O | F SAN FRANCISCO |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | CASE NO. 828684 |
| 12 | IN RE: | DEFENDANT KAISER ALUMINUM & |
| 13 | COMPLEX ASBESTOS LITIGATION | CHEMICAL CORPORATION'S 1998 RESPONSE TO PLAINTIFFS' STANDARD |
| 14 | | INTERROGATORIES TO |
| 15 | | ALL DEFENDANTS PURSUANT TO GENERAL ORDER 129 |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | Defendant Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corporation ("KACC") hereby submits its 1998 | |
| 18 | update to the General Order 129 Interrogator | ies. All information contained in KACC's response |
| 19 | dated June 19, 1997, its first supplemental res | ponse, dated December 16, 1997, its second |
| 20 | supplemental response, dated March 6, 1998, | and its third supplemental response, dated June 1, |
| 21 | 1998, is still true and complete. | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | Dated: June 19, 1998 THE | ELEN, MARRIN, JOHNSON & BRIDGES LLP |
| 24 | | ELEN, MARCIN, JOHNSON & BRIDGES LEI |
| 25 | | No 1 Kant |
| 26 | By | Jennif- falaist |
| 27 | | Attorneys for Defendant KAISER ALUMINUM & CHEMICAL |
| 28 Thelen, Marrin, | DOCS SF/297264 | CORPORATION |
| JOHNSON & BRIDGES LLP Attorneys At Law | | -1- |



LLP ATTORNEYS AT LAW

PROOF OF SERVICE

CASE :

IN RE COMPLEX ASBESTOS LITIGATION SF: 828684 SAN FRANCISCO

I, Wendy Howe am employed in the City and County of San Francisco, California, I am over the age of eighteen years and not a party to the within action; my business address is Two Embarcadero Center, Suite 2100, San Francisco, California 94111. On JUNE 19, 1998 I served the following document(s):

KAISER ALUMINUM & CHEMCICAL CORPORATION'S THIRD SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSES TO PLAINTIFFS' STANDARD INTERROGATORIES TO ALL DEFENDANTS PURSUANT TO GENERAL ORDER 129; INTERROGATORY NOS. 10, 13, 19, 22 and 29

on the parties listed through their attorneys of record, by placing true copies thereof in sealed envelopes addressed and designated for service as listed below:

 $\underline{\mathscr{D}}$ By First Class Mail - Each such envelope, was prepared with first-class postage thereon fully prepaid, to be deposited in a recognized place of deposit of the U.S. Mail in San Francisco, California, for collection and mailing to the office of the addressee on the date shown herein following ordinary business practices.

ADDRESSEE:

BERRY & BERRY 1300 CLAY STREET, 9TH FLOOR STATION D • PO BOX 70250 OAKLAND, CA 94612-0250

WARTNICK, CHABER, HAROWITZ, et al. 101 CALIFORNIA STREET, 22nd FLOOR SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111

HARRISON & DeGARMO ONE DANIEL BURNHAM COURT SUITE 220C SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94109 KAZAN, McCLAIN, EDISES, SIMON & ABRAMS 171 12TH STREET, 3RD FLOOR OAKLAND, CA 94612

BRAYTON, HARLEY, CURTIS 222 RUSH LANDING RD, P.O. BOX 2109 NOVATO, CA 94948

LAW OFFICES OF BRUCE AHNFELDT P.O. BOX 6238 NAPA, CA 94581

/// 72661

///

LAW OFFICES OF CHRISTOPHER GRELL 685 MARKET STREET, SUITE 540 THE MONADNOCK BUILDING SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105

LAW OFFICES OF JERRY NEIL PAUL 16830 VENTURA BLVD., SUITE 500 ENCINO, CA 91430

LAW OFFICES OF JACK CLAPPER 2330 MARINSHIP WAY, SUITE 140 SAUSALITO, CA 94965 LAW OFFICES OF VISSE & YANEZ ONE DANIEL BURNHAM COURT SUITE 220C SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94109

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed **19 JUNE 1998** at San Francisco, California.

Wendy E. Howe

1 JENNIFER A. KUENSTER, State Bar No. 104607 HELEN L. CONROY, State Bar No. 122775 2 THELEN, MARRIN, JOHNSON & BRIDGES LLP 3 Two Embarcadero Center, Suite 2100 San Francisco, California 94111 4 RECEIVED Telephone: (415) 392-6320 5 Attorneys for Defendant JUN 2 6 1998 KAISER ALUMINUM & CHEMICAL CORPORATION 6 WARTNICK LAW Finan 7 8 9 SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA 10 IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO 11 12 13 Case No.: 993450 JOHN H. MONTANO, et al., 14 Plaintiffs, KAISER ALUMINUM & CHEMICAL CORPORATION'S RESPONSES TO 15 vs. PLAINTIFF'S FIRST SET OF FORM INTERROGATORIES 16 RAYBESTOS-MANHATTAN INC., et al., 17 18 Defendants. 19 PROPOUNDING PARTY: Plaintiff JOHN H. MONTANO 20 RESPONDING PARTY: Defendant KAISER ALUMINUM & 21 CHEMICAL CORPORATION 22 SET NUMBER: One 23 Pursuant to Section 2033.5 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 24 Defendant KAISER ALUMINUM & CHEMICAL CORPORATION ("KACC"), hereby 25 responds to plaintiff's first set of form interrogatories as 26 follows: 27 GENERAL OBJECTIONS 28 1. KACC objects to each and every interrogatory to the THELEN, MARRIN, #296369 JOHNSON & BRIDGES LLP -1-

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

123.6

1 extent that it seeks information which does not refer or relate 2 to the events, occurrences, time periods, or locations at issue 3 in this lawsuit and, as such, is not reasonably likely to lead to 4 the discovery of admissible evidence. Such discovery is 5 irrelevant, unduly burdensome and harassing.

6 2. KACC objects to each and every interrogatory to the 7 extent that it requires the disclosure of information (a) that 8 was prepared in anticipation of litigation; (b) that constitutes 9 privileged attorney-client material; (c) that constitutes 10 attorney work product; (d) that is subject to any other 11 privilege; and/or, (e) that is otherwise protected from 12 disclosure.

3. KACC objects to each and every interrogatory to the extent that it seeks the disclosure of information not within its possession or control.

16 4. KACC objects to each and every interrogatory to the 17 extent that it seeks information equally available to plaintiffs.

18 5. KACC objects to each and every interrogatory to the 19 extent that it is overbroad, burdensome, oppressive, harassing 20 and repetitious.

6. KACC objects to each and every interrogatory, and to 21 the defined terms therein, to the extent that they are vaque, 22 ambiguous and unintelligible, and susceptible to more than one 23 meaning, particularly in the use of the word "INCIDENT" in that 24 plaintiff has named multiple work sites at which she claims 25 decedent was exposed to asbestos-containing products, each of 26 which, according to plaintiff, constitutes an "INCIDENT." 27 Plaintiff has made no attempt to narrow this definition for the 28

THELEN, MARRIN, JOHNSON & BRIDGES LLP Attorneys at Law

-2-

#296369

1 particular defendant to which these interrogatories are directed.

7. KACC objects to each and every interrogatory to the extent that it is vexatious, unreasonable, and designed to harass.

8. KACC objects to each and every interrogatory to the extent that it purports to require responses to each and every interrogatory by KACC on behalf of any entity or entities other than KACC.

9 9. KACC objects to each and every interrogatory to the 10 extent that it calls for a legal conclusion.

10. KACC also notes that although it has made a good faith effort to respond to these interrogatories, KACC's investigation and discovery regarding these matters is ongoing. Accordingly, KACC's responses are based on information currently available and KACC expressly reserves the right to supplement and/or amend these responses should additional and/or contradictory information come to light at a later date.

18 11. The above-stated objections are hereby made applicable 19 to each of plaintiff's interrogatories and are incorporated into 20 each response as though set forth in full. Each response shall 21 be deemed to be subject to, and shall not waive, any of the 22 foregoing objections.

23

RESPONSES TO FORM INTERROGATORIES

24 FORM INTERROGATORY NO. 12.1

25 State the name, ADDRESS, and telephone number of each 26 individual:

(a) who witnessed the INCIDENT or the events occurring immediately before or after the INCIDENT;

THELEN, MARRIN, JOHNSON & BRIDGES LLP Attorness At Law

#296369

1 (b) who made any statement at the scene of the INCIDENT; 2 (c) who heard any statements made about the INCIDENT by any 3 individual at the scene;

(d) who YOU OR ANYONE ACTING ON YOUR BEHALF claim has knowledge of the INCIDENT (except for expert witnesses covered by Code of Civil Procedure §2034).

7 RESPONSE TO FORM INTERROGATORY NO. 12.1:

8 KACC objects to this interrogatory as being vague, ambiguous 9 and confusing. Plaintiffs' use of the word "INCIDENT" is vague 10 and ambiguous as plaintiffs have identified multiple work sites 11 at which they claim decedent was exposed to asbestos, each of 12 which is deemed by plaintiffs to constitute an "INCIDENT." Thus, 13 it is unclear which particular INCIDENT is being referred to by 14 plaintiffs and if it refers to all "INCIDENTS," it is compound.

As plaintiffs have not contended or specifically designated 15 how, if at all, KACC is related to each of the identified work 16 sites, KACC is uncertain as to how to respond to this 17 interrogatory. KACC cannot reasonably respond to this 18 interrogatory as the interrogatories are not directed towards any 19 particular time period, any work place, or any specific 20 occurrence alleged by plaintiffs, thus making it difficult and 21 confusing for KACC to determine whether it had any contact with a 22 particular work site. It is plaintiffs' burden to provide this 23 type of information before KACC can reasonably be expected to 24 respond to this form interrogatory. 25

Subject to and without waiving the foregoing objection, KACC responds to this interrogatory as follows: Without a more specific definition of "INCIDENT" by plaintiffs, KACC cannot

THELEN, MARRIN, JOHNSON & BRIDGES LLP Attorneys at Law

#296369

-4-

reasonably respond to Interrogatory No. 12.1 except to refer 1 plaintiffs to its response to General Order Interrogatory No. 33 2 and to plaintiffs' own answers to interrogatories which list co-3 workers. With respect to Interrogatory Nos. 12.2 through 12.7, 4 KACC's response to each of these interrogatories is: Not as of 5 However, if and when additional facts underlying the present. 6 this claims are disclosed by plaintiffs, KACC will investigate 7 the claim. 8

G FORM INTERROGATORY NO. 12.2:

Have YOU OR ANYONE ACTING ON YOUR BEHALF interviewed any individual concerning the INCIDENT? If so, for each individual state:

13 (a) the name, ADDRESS, and telephone number of the 14 individual interviewed;

(b) the date of the interview;

16 (c) the name, ADDRESS, and telephone number of the PERSON
17 who conducted the interview.

18 **RESPONSE TO FORM INTERROGATORY NO. 12.2**:

19 KACC incorporates its response to No. 12.1 as if fully
20 stated herein.

21 FORM INTERROGATORY NO. 12.3:

(b)

Have YOU OR ANYONE ACTING ON YOUR BEHALF obtained a written or recorded statement from any individual concerning the INCIDENT? If so, for each statement state:

(a) the name, ADDRESS, and telephone number of the individual from whom the statement was obtained;

individual who obtained the statement;

THELEN, MARRIN, JOHNSON & BRIDGES LLP ATTORNEYS AT LAW

27

28

the name, ADDRESS, and telephone number of the

| 1 | (c) the date the statement was obtained; |
|-------|---|
| 2 | (d) the name, ADDRESS, and telephone number of the PERSON |
| 3 | who has the original statement or a copy. |
| 4 | RESPONSE TO FORM INTERROGATORY NO. 12.3 |
| 5 | KACC incorporates its response to No. 12.1 as if fully |
| 6 | stated herein. |
| 7 | FORM INTERROGATORY NO. 12.4: |
| 8 | Do YOU OR ANYONE ACTING ON YOUR BEHALF know of any |
| 9 | photographs, films, or videotapes depicting any place, object, or |
| 10 | individual concerning the INCIDENT or plaintiff's injuries? Is |
| 11 | so, state: |
| 12 | (a) the number of photographs or feet of film or videotape; |
| 13 | (b) the places, objects, or persons photographed, filmed, |
| 14 | or videotaped; |
| 15 | (c) the date the photographs, films, or videotapes were |
| 16 | taken; |
| 17 | (d) the name, ADDRESS, and telephone number of the |
| 18 | individual taking the photographs, films, or videotapes; |
| 19 | (e) the name, ADDRESS, and telephone number of each PERSON |
| 20 | who has the original or a copy. |
| 21 | RESPONSE TO FORM INTERROGATORY NO. 12.4: |
| 22 | KACC incorporates its response to No. 12.1 as if fully |
| 23 | stated herein. |
| 24 | FORM INTERROGATORY NO. 12:5: |
| 25 | Do YOU OR ANYONE ACTING ON YOUR BEHALF know of any diagram, |
| 26 | reproduction, or model of any place or thing (except for items |
| 27 | developed by expert witnesses covered by Code of Civil Procedure |
| 28 | \$2034 concerning the INCIDENT? If so, for each item state: |
| ADDIN | |

 \square

furning furning

#296369

| | (a) the type (i.e., diagram, reproduction, or model); |
|-----------|---|
| 1 | |
| 2 | (b) the subject matter; |
| 3 | (c) the name, ADDRESS, and telephone number of each PERSON |
| 4 | who has it. |
| 5 | RESPONSE TO FORM INTERROGATORY NO. 12.5: |
| 6 | KACC incorporates its response to No. 12.1 as if fully |
| 7 | stated herein. |
| 8 | FORM INTERROGATORY NO. 12.6: |
| 9 | Was a report made by any PERSON concerning the INCIDENT? If |
| 10 | so, state: |
| 11 | (a) the name, title, identification number, and employer of |
| 12 | the PERSON who made the report; |
| 13 | (b) the date and type of report made; |
| 14 | (c) the name, ADDRESS, and telephone number of the PERSON |
| 15 | for whom the report was made. |
| 16 | RESPONSE TO FORM INTERROGATORY NO. 12.6: |
| 17 | KACC incorporates its response to No. 12.1 as if fully |
| 18 | stated herein. |
| 19 | FORM INTERROGATORY NO. 12.7: |
| 20 | Have YOU OR ANYONE ACTING ON YOUR BEHALF inspected the scene |
| 21 | of the INCIDENT? If so, for each inspection state: |
| 22 | (a) the name, ADDRESS, and telephone number of the |
| 23 | individual making the inspection (except for expert witnesses |
| 24 | covered by Code of Civil Procedure §2034); |
| 25 | (b) the date of the inspection. |
| 26 | RESPONSE TO FORM INTERROGATORY NO. 12.7: |
| 27 | KACC incorporates its response to No. 12.1 as if fully |
| 28 | stated herein. |
| , MARRIN, | #296369 |

THELEN, MARRIN, JOHNSON & BRIDGES LLP Attorneys at Law

 \bigcirc

1 FORM INTERROGATORY NO. 13.1:

| 1 | |
|----|---|
| 2 | Have YOU OR ANYONE ACTING ON YOUR BEHALF conducted |
| 3 | surveillance of any individual involved in the INCIDENT or any |
| 4 | party to this action: If so, for each surveillance state: |
| 5 | (a) the name, ADDRESS, and telephone number of the |
| 6 | individual or party; |
| 7 | (b) the time, date, and place of the surveillance; |
| 8 | (c) the name, ADDRESS, and telephone number of the |
| 9 | individual who conducted the surveillance. |
| 10 | RESPONSE TO FORM INTERROGATORY NO. 13.1: |
| 11 | KACC objects to this interrogatory as being vague, ambiguous |
| 12 | and confusing. Plaintiffs' use of the word "INCIDENT" is vague |
| 13 | and ambiguous as plaintiffs have identified multiple work sites |
| 14 | at which they claim decedent was exposed to asbestos, each of |
| 15 | which is deemed by plaintiffs to constitute an "INCIDENT." Thus, |
| 16 | it is unclear which particular INCIDENT is being referred to by |
| 17 | plaintiffs. As plaintiffs have not contended or specifically |
| 18 | designated how, if at all, KACC is related to each of the |
| 19 | identified work sites, KACC is uncertain as to how to respond to |
| 20 | this interrogatory. KACC cannot reasonably respond to this |
| 21 | interrogatory as the interrogatory is not directed towards any |
| 22 | particular time period, any work place, or any specific |
| 23 | occurrence alleged by plaintiffs, thus making it difficult and |
| 24 | confusing for KACC to determine whether it had any contact with a |
| 25 | particular work site. It is plaintiffs' burden to provide this |
| 26 | type of information before KACC can reasonably be expected to |
| 27 | respond to this form interrogatory. |
| | |

28 Thelen, Marrin, Johnson & Bridges LLP Attorneys At Law KACC further objects to this interrogatory to the extent

#296369

-8-

| 1 | that it seeks information protected by the attorney client and |
|---------------------------|--|
| 2 | work product privileges. |
| 3 | Subject to and without waiving its objections, KACC responds |
| 4 | to this interrogatory as follows: No. |
| 5 | FORM INTERROGATORY NO. 13.2: |
| 6 | Has a written report been prepared on the surveillance? If |
| 7 | so, for each written report state: |
| 8 | (a) the title; |
| 9 | (b) the date; |
| 10 | (c) the name, ADDRESS, and telephone number of the |
| 11 | individual who prepared the report; |
| 12 | (d) the name, ADDRESS, and telephone number of each PERSON |
| 13 | who has the original or a copy. |
| 14 | RESPONSE TO FORM INTERROGATORY NO. 13.2: |
| 15 | Not applicable. |
| 16 | FORM INTERROGATORY NO. 15.1: |
| 17 | Identify each denial of a material allegation and each |
| 18 | special or affirmative defense in your pleadings and for each: |
| 19 | (a) state all facts upon which you base the denial or |
| 20 | special or affirmative defense; |
| 21 | (b) state the names, ADDRESSES, and telephone numbers of |
| 22 | all PERSONS who have knowledge of those facts; |
| 23 | (c) identify all DOCUMENTS and other tangible things which |
| 24 | support your denial or special or affirmative defense, and state |
| 25 | the name, ADDRESS, and telephone number of the PERSON who has |
| 26 | each document. |
| 27 | RESPONSE TO FORM INTERROGATORY NO. 15.1: |
| 28 | KACC objects to this interrogatory on the grounds that it |
| 1, Marrin, 1 & Bridges | #296369 |
| | |

THELEN, MARRIN, JOHNSON & BRIDGES LLP Attorneys at Law

-9-

seeks information relating to the basis of KACC's contentions in 1 the answer to the complaint filed in this case, the disclosure of 2 which is protected by the attorney-client privilege and the work 3 product doctrine. KACC also objects to the word "material" as 4 vaque and ambiguous. Without waiving, and subject to the 5 foregoing objections, KACC states that it has not abandoned any 6 affirmative defense and that any information it may have 7 supporting these contentions or any denial of allegations is 8 equally available to plaintiffs, as it has otherwise been 9 elicited in discovery in this action, including but not limited 10 to plaintiff's deposition testimony. 11

KACC has propounded discovery to plaintiff requesting 12 detailed factual explanations regarding the material allegations 13 of the complaint. As all the information plaintiffs have 14 provided to date consists of the standard asbestos-case 15 interrogatories, responses to specific interrogatories and other 16 discovery, social security records and deposition testimony none 17 of which explains in any way the substance of plaintiffs' 18 conclusory allegations against KACC. Without more specific 19 information about plaintiffs' claims against KACC, it cannot at 20 this time state all the facts upon which it bases its denials or 21 defenses. 22

Subject to and without waiving its objections, KACC responds that, except for several names that were too vague or for which no records could be found, none of the ships identified by plaintiffs in their answers to Standard Interrogatories or the amended responses to special interrogatories were built by Permanente Metals Corporation, KACC's shipbuilding predecessor.

THELEN, MARRIN, JOHNSON & BRIDGES LLP Attorneys At Law

#296369

1 KACC further responds that discovery is continuing.

2 FORM INTERROGATORY NO. 16.1:

Do you contend that any PERSON, other than you or plaintiff, contributed to the occurrence of the INCIDENT or the injuries or damages claimed by plaintiff? If so, for each PERSON:

6 (a) state the name, ADDRESS, and telephone number of the 7 person.

8 (b) state all facts upon which you base your contention; 9 (c) state the name, ADDRESSES, and telephone numbers of all 10 PERSONS who have knowledge of the facts;

(d) identify all DOCUMENTS and other tangible things that support your contention and state the name, ADDRESS, and telephone number of the PERSON who has each DOCUMENT or thing.

14 RESPONSE TO FORM INTERROGATORY NO. 16.1:

KACC objects to this interrogatory as being vague, ambiguous 15 and confusing. Plaintiffs' use of the word "INCIDENT" is vague 16 and ambiguous as plaintiffs have identified multiple work sites 17 at which they claim decedent was exposed to asbestos, each of 18 which is deemed by plaintiffs to constitute an "INCIDENT." Thus, 19 KACC does not understand which particular INCIDENT is being 20 referred to by plaintiffs. As plaintiffs have not contended or 21 specifically designated how, if at all, KACC is related to any of 22 the identified work sites, KACC is uncertain as to how to respond 23 to this interrogatory. KACC cannot reasonably respond to this 24 interrogatory as the interrogatory is not directed towards any 25 particular time period, any work place, or any specific 26 occurrence alleged by plaintiffs, thus making it difficult and 27 confusing for KACC to determine whether it had any contact with a 28 #296369

THELEN, MARRIN, JOHNSON & BRIDGES LLP Attorneys At Law

-11-

particular worksite. It is plaintiffs' burden to provide this
type of information before KACC can reasonably be expected to
respond to this form interrogatory.

Subject to and without waiving any of these objections, KACC 4 responds to this interrogatory as follows: Yes; however, any 5 facts it has learned are all equally available to plaintiff as 6 they were produced as discovery in this action, including medical 7 records produced in this action. KACC is unaware of any other 8 facts outside this litigation at this time. KACC is continuing 9 its investigation regarding the cause of decedent's alleged 10 injuries. 11

12 FORM INTERROGATORY NO. 16.2:

Do you contend that plaintiff was not injured in the 14 INCIDENT? If so,

(a) state all facts upon which you base your contention;
(b) state the names, ADDRESSES, and telephone numbers of
all PERSONS who have knowledge of the facts;

(c) identify all DOCUMENTS and other tangible things that support your contention and state the name, ADDRESS, and telephone number of the PERSON who has each DOCUMENT or thing.

21 **RESPONSE TO FORM INTERROGATORY NO. 16.2:**

KACC incorporates its response to No. 16.1 as if fully
stated herein.

24 FORM INTERROGATORY NO. 16.3:

Do you contend that the injuries or the extent of the injuries claimed by plaintiff as disclosed in discovery proceedings thus far in this case were not caused by the INCIDENT? If so, for each injury:

THELEN, MARRIN, JOHNSON & BRIDGES LLP Attorneys At Law

#296369

(a) identify it;

1

2 (b) state all facts upon which you base your contention; 3 (c) state the names, ADDRESSES, and telephone numbers of 4 all PERSONS who have knowledge of the facts;

(d) identify all DOCUMENTS and other tangible things that support your contention and state the name, ADDRESS, and telephone number of the PERSON who has each DOCUMENT or thing.

8 **RESPONSE TO FORM INTERROGATORY NO. 16.3**:

9 KACC incorporates its response to No. 16.1 as if fully 10 stated herein.

11 FORM INTERROGATORY NO. 16.4:

Do you contend that any of the services furnished by any HEALTH CARE PROVIDER claimed by plaintiff in discovery proceedings thus far in this case were not due to the INCIDENT? If so:

16 (a) identify each service;

(b) state all facts upon which you base your contention;

(c) state the names, ADDRESSES, and telephone numbers of all PERSONS who have knowledge of the facts;

(d) identify all DOCUMENTS and other tangible things that support your contention and state the name, ADDRESS, and telephone number of the PERSON who has each DOCUMENT or thing.

23 **RESPONSE TO FORM INTERROGATORY NO. 16.4**:

KACC incorporates its response to No. 16.1 as if fully
stated herein.

26 FORM INTERROGATORY NO. 16.5:

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

27 Do you contend that any of the costs of services furnished 28 by any HEALTH CARE PROVIDER claimed as damages by plaintiff in THELEN, MARRIN, JOHNSON & BRIDGES LLP

-13-

1 discovery proceedings thus far in this case were unreasonable?
2 If so:

3

4

18

(a) identify each cost;

(b) state all facts upon which you base your contention:

5 (c) state the names, ADDRESSED, and telephone numbers of 6 all PERSONS who have knowledge of the facts;

7 (d) identify all DOCUMENTS and other tangible things that
8 support your contention and state the name, ADDRESS, and
9 telephone number of the PERSON who has each DOCUMENT or thing.

10 **RESPONSE TO FORM INTERROGATORY NO. 16.5**:

11 KACC incorporates its response to No. 16.1 as if fully
12 stated herein.

13 FORM INTERROGATORY NO. 16.6

Do you contend that any part of the loss of earning or income claimed by plaintiff in discovery proceedings thus far in this case was unreasonable or was not caused by the INCIDENT? If so:

(a) identify each part of the loss;

(b) state all facts upon which you base your contention;
(c) state the names, ADDRESSES, and telephone numbers of
all PERSONS who have knowledge of the facts;

(d) identify all DOCUMENTS and other tangible things that support your contention and state the name, ADDRESS, and telephone number of the PERSON who has each DOCUMENT or thing.

25 **RESPONSE TO FORM INTERROGATORY NO. 16.6**:

26 KACC incorporates its response to No. 16.1 as if fully 27 stated herein.

28 FORM INTERROGATORY NO. 16.7:

THELEN, MARRIN, JOHNSON & BRIDGES LLP Attorneys At Law

2 RESPONSE TO FORM INTERROGATORY NO. 16.7:

1

| 2 | HISTORSE TO FORT INTERCOMPORT NO. 10.7. | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 3 | KACC objects to this interrogatory on the grounds that the | | | | | |
| 4 | term "incident" as defined by plaintiff is vague and ambiguous, | | | | | |
| 5 | and overbroad in that it includes alleged exposure to asbestos | | | | | |
| 6 | over a period of some forty years without specifying the location | | | | | |
| 7 | and time periods of the alleged exposure. Subject to and without | | | | | |
| 8 | waiving its objections, KACC responds that discovery into the | | | | | |
| 9 | economic loss aspects of this | | | | | |
| 10 | case, is not complete. At this time, KACC lacks sufficient | | | | | |
| 11 | information to respond to this interrogatory. Discovery is | | | | | |
| 12 | continuing. | | | | | |
| 13 | FORM INTERROGATORY NO. 16.8 | | | | | |
| 14 | Do you contend that any of the costs of repairing the | | | | | |
| 15 | property damage claimed by plaintiff in discovery proceedings | | | | | |
| 16 | thus far in this case were unreasonable? If so: | | | | | |
| 17 | (a) identify each cost item; | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | (b) state all of the facts upon which you base your | | | | | |
| 20 | contention; | | | | | |
| 21 | (c) state the names, ADDRESSES, and telephone numbers of all | | | | | |
| 22 | PERSONS who have knowledge of the facts; | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | (d) identify all DOCUMENTS and other tangible things that | | | | | |
| 25 | support your contention and state the name, ADDRESS, and | | | | | |
| 26 | telephone number of the PERSON who has the DOCUMENT or | | | | | |
| 27 | thing. | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| Marrin, Bridges | #296369 | | | | | |

THELEN, MARRIN, Johnson & Bridges LLP Attorneys At Law

RESPONSE TO FORM INTERROGATORY NO. 16.8:

2 Not applicable.

FORM INTERROGATORY NO. 16.9:

⁴ Do YOU OR ANYONE ACTING ON YOUR BEHALF have any DOCUMENT ⁵ (for example, insurance bureau index reports) concerning claims ⁶ for personal injuries made before or after the INCIDENT by a ⁷ plaintiff in this case? If so, for each plaintiff state:

- (a) the source of each DOCUMENT;
- 9 10

8

1

3

- (b) the date each claim arose;
- (c) the nature of each claim;

11 (d) the name, ADDRESS, and telephone number of the PERSON
12 who has each DOCUMENT.

13 **RESPONSE TO FORM INTERROGATORY NO. 16.9**:

KACC objects to this interrogatory as being vague, ambiguous and confusing as the personal injuries of plaintiffs are not at issue here.

Subject to and without waiving any of these objections, KACC responds to this interrogatory as follows: KACC has only those documents which plaintiff has produced in discovery, or that have been obtained by Berry & Berry.

21 FOF

17

FORM INTERROGATORY NO. 16.10:

Do YOU OR ANYONE ACTING ON YOUR BEHALF have any DOCUMENT concerning the past or present physical, mental, or emotional condition of any plaintiff in this case from a HEALTH CARE PROVIDER not previously identified (except for expert witnesses covered by Code of Civil Procedure §2034)? If so, for each plaintiff state:

THELEN, MARRIN, JOHNSON & BRIDGES LLP Attorneys at Law

28

#296369

1 (a) the name, ADDRESS, and telephone number of each HEALTH
2 CARE PROVIDER:

(b) a description of each DOCUMENT;

4 (c) the name, ADDRESS, and telephone number of the PERSON
5 who has each DOCUMENT.

6 **RESPONSE TO FORM INTERROGATORY NO. 16.10:**

3

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

THELEN, MARRIN,

JOHNSON & BRIDGES LLP

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Jun

Dated:

7 KACC objects to this interrogatory as being vague, ambiguous 8 and confusing as the health condition of the plaintiffs are not 9 at issue here.

Subject to and without waiving any of these objections, KACC responds to this interrogatory as follows: KACC has only those medical records secured by defense coordinating counsel in this action.

1998 THELEN, MA

THELEN, MARRIN, JOHNSON & BRIDGES LLP

By_ felen L. CONROY

Attorneys for Defendant

VERIFICATION

| 3 | COUNTY OF | SAN | FRANCISCO |) | cc |
|---|-----------|-------|-----------|---|----|
| 4 | STATE OF | CALII | FORNIA |) | 22 |

6 I, Joseph A. Bonn, am Vice President of Kaiser Aluminum & 7 Chemical Corporation, and am duly authorized to execute this 8 Verification, under oath and on behalf of Kaiser Aluminum & 9 Chemical Corporation. I have read the foregoing Defendant Kaiser 10 Aluminum & Chemical Corporation's Responses To Plaintiff's First 11 Set of Form Interrogatories in John H. Montano v. Raybestos-Manhattan, et al. SFSC #980906, and am informed and believe, and 12 13 on that basis state, that the matters contained therein are true. 14 The information set forth in these answers was collected by 15 corporate personnel and other persons with knowledge of the 16 facts; such information is not necessarily within my personal 17 knowledge. However, on behalf of the corporation, I solemnly 18 affirm, under the penalties of perjury, that the foregoing 19 answers are true and accurate to the best of my knowledge, 20 information, and belief.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

JUNE 23, 1998, at Pleasanton, California. Executed Joseph A. Bonn

THELEN, MARRIN, JOHNSON & BRIDGES LLP ATTORNEYS AT LAW

23

24

25

26

27

28

1

2

5

PROOF OF SERVICE

CASE: John H. Montano, et al., v. Raybestos Manhattan, Inc. et al. SFSC#: 992450

I, **Brendan Hallett**, am employed in the City and County of San Francisco, California, am over the age of eighteen years and not a party to the within action, and my business address is Two Embarcadero Center, Suite 1223, San Francisco, California 94111. On **June 25, 1998**, I served the following document(s):

DEFENDANT KAISER ALUMINUM & CHEMICAL CORPORATION'S RESPONSES TO PLAINTIFF'S FIRST SET OF FORM INTERROGATORIES

on the parties listed through their attorneys of record, by placing true copies thereof in sealed envelopes addressed and designated for service as listed below:

XX By First Class Mail - I caused each such envelope, with first-class postage thereon fully prepaid, to be deposited in a recognized place of deposit of the U.S. Mail in San Francisco, California, for collection and mailing to the office of the addressee on the date shown herein following ordinary business practices.

<u>By Personal Service</u> - I caused each such envelope to be delivered to a courier employed by this law firm, with whom we have a direct billing account, who personally delivered each such envelope to the office of the addressee on the date last written below.

<u>By Hand</u> - I personally hand delivered such envelope to the office of the addressee on the date listed below.

ADDRESSEE:

WARTNICK, CHABER, HAROWITZ, SMITH & TIGERMAN 101 California Street, 22nd Floor San Francisco, CA 94111

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed **June 25, 1998,** at San Francisco, California.

Brendan Hallett

| | 1. | JENNIFER A. KUENSTER, State Bar No. | | | | | |
|--|----|--|--|--|----|----------------|--|
| | 2 | THELEN, MARRIN, JOHNSON & BRIDGES I Two Embarcardero Center, Suite 2100 | | | | | |
| | 3 | San Francisco, California 94111 | and have a first first second | | | | |
| | 4 | Telephone: (415) 392-6320 | · JUN 2 0 1997 | | | | |
| | 5 | Attorneys for Defendant | WARTNICK LAW FIRM | | | | |
| | 6 | KAISER ALUMINUM & CHEMICAL CORPORAT | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | |
| | | SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA | | | | | |
| | 9 | IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | NO. 828684 | | | | |
| | 15 | IN RE: | | | | | |
| | 16 | COMPLEX ASBESTOS LITIGATION | KAISER ALUMINUM & CHEMICAL CORPORATION'S RESPONSES TO | | | | |
| | 17 | | PLAINTIFFS' STANDARD | | | | |
| | 18 | | INTERROGATORIES TO ALL DEFENDANTS PURSUANT TO | | | | |
| | 19 | | GENERAL ORDER 129 | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | |
| | | RESPONSES TO INTERROGATORIES | | | | | |
| | 22 | INTERROGATORY NO. 1: | | | | | |
| IDENTIFY the person verifying these answers on YOUR be RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 1: | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 25 | Joseph A. Bonn | |
| | 26 | Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corporation | | | | | |
| 4 | 27 | 6177 Sunol Boulevard Pleasanton, CA 94566-7769 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

INTERROGATORY NO. 2: 1 State the date of first employment with YOU, and the 2 dates and titles of each job position the person verifying 3 these interrogatories has held while employed by YOU. 4 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 2:** 5 1967; various financial, supervisory and planning 6 7 positions; currently Vice President, Planning and Development. INTERROGATORY NO. 3: 8 State whether or not YOU are a corporation, and if 9 so, state: 10 YOUR correct corporate name; Α. 11 YOUR state of incorporation; Β. 12 С. The date of YOUR incorporation; 13 The address of YOUR principal place of D. 14 business; 15 Ε. Whether or not YOU have ever held a certificate 16 of authority to do business in the State of California, and if 17 so, the inclusive dates of any certificate; 18 F. If YOU are wholly owned or the majority 19 interest of YOUR company is owned by another business entity, 20 state the entity's name and principal place of business; 21 Whether YOU have any business offices in G. 22 California, and, if so, YOUR principal place of business in 23 California. 24 RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 3: 25 Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corporation. 26 Α. Delaware. 27 Β.

-2-

С. December 9, 1940. 1 6177 Sunol Boulevard, Pleasanton, CA 94566. 2 D. Yes. At all times since December 9, 1940. Ε. 3 Kaiser Aluminum Corporation, 5847 San Felipe, F. 4 Houston, Texas 77257. 5 Yes. 6177 Sunol Boulevard, Pleasanton, CA G. 6 94566. 7 **INTERROGATORY NO. 4:** 8 Have YOU ever been identified, known, or done business 9 under any other name in the State of California? 10 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 4:** 11 Yes. 12 **INTERROGATORY NO. 5:** 13 If your answer to Interrogatory No. 4 is in the 14 affirmative, please state such name or names and the time 15 period during which THIS DEFENDANT was so known or identified. 16 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 5:** 17 Todd Shipbuilding Corporation was incorporated in 18 Delaware on December 9, 1940. On November 8, 1941 the 19 corporation name was changed to The Permanente Metals 20 Corporation. On November 28, 1949 the corporation name was 21 changed to Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corporation. 22 **INTERROGATORY** NO. 6: 23 If YOU are not a corporation, what is YOUR business 24 structure (partnership, joint venture, sole proprietorship, 25 etc.). 26

27 ///

-3-

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 6:

Not applicable.

INTERROGATORY NO. 7:

1

2

3

7

4 If YOU are not a corporation, please IDENTIFY all persons 5 or other entities with an ownership interest in YOU.

6 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 7**:

Not applicable.

8 INTERROGATORY NO. 8:

9 If you are not a corporation, please state the following:

10 A. The address where the HISTORICAL RECORDS of11 THIS DEFENDANT are currently located; and

B. The name, job title and current address of theCustodian for THIS DEFENDANT'S HISTORICAL RECORDS.

As used herein, "HISTORICAL RECORDS" shall include all DOCUMENTS relating to the formation of THIS DEFENDANT, all minutes of partners', general partners', or other owners' meetings, and all DOCUMENTS relating to THIS DEFENDANT's merger with, acquisition of or purchase, or sale of or by any other COMPANY.

20 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 8:**

21

23

Not applicable.

22 INTERROGATORY NO. 9:

IDENTIFY YOUR custodian of Business Records.

24 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 9**:

A request for corporate records can be addressed to counsel for Kaiser Aluminum.

27 ///

-4-

INTERROGATORY NO. 10:

1

2 IDENTIFY the person or persons most knowledgeable about:
3 A. YOUR acquisition of RAW ASBESTOS and/or
4 ASBESTOS CONTAINING PRODUCTS;

5 B. YOUR use of RAW ASBESTOS and/or ASBESTOS6 CONTAINING PRODUCTS;

7 C. YOUR contracting with others to do work
8 involving use or handling of RAW ASBESTOS or ASBESTOS
9 CONTAINING PRODUCTS.

10 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 10**:

Mr. William E. Boyd, former products manager for Kaiser Refractories, is believed to be the person most knowledgeable about those relatively few products that were made or sold by the former Kaiser Refractories Division with any asbestos content. Kaiser Aluminum is not aware of the identity of those persons generally most knowledgeable concerning the other matters referenced in this Interrogatory.

18 **INTERROGATORY NO. 11:**

For DEFENDANTS involved in the MARKETING of ASBESTOS-19 CONTAINING PRODUCTS, state the IDENTITY of physicians, medical 20 directors and/or industrial hygienists employed by YOU during 21 the time frame or prior to the time YOU discontinued the 22 marketing of such products. All other DEFENDANTS need only 23 respond as to medical directors and/or industrial hygienists 24 or physicians employed in the area of employee health and 25 safety. PREMISES owners and domestic corporations need only 26 27 respond as to the United States.

-5-

1 RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 11:

J.P. Hughes, M.D. was corporate Medical Director from 1957-1982. N.H. Proctor, M.D. was Director of Medical Programs from 1982-1984. Corporate hygienists, with approximate dates of employment, were:

A.J. Trommerhausen (1947-1976)
R.J. Archer (1975-1984)
T.J. Walker (1968-1981)
R.E. Ewart (1976-1985)
L. Castaneda (1977-1982)

Last known addresses are included in Exhibit A.

INTERROGATORY NO. 12:

Β.

D.

Has any employee of THIS DEFENDANT testified by deposition or at trial on behalf of THIS DEFENDANT in a thirdparty case, in which THIS DEFENDANT was a party, wherein the plaintiff has alleged an asbestos-related injury? If so, for each such third-party case (except that Premises Defendants and Contractor Defendants need answer only with respect to cases relating to sites within the GEOGRAPHIC AREA) please state:

A. The caption and case number;

21 22 23

24

25

26

27

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

C. The date of deposition or trial testimony;

The court filing including state and county;

The name and address of plaintiffs counsel of

record;

E. The name and address of the court reporter. <u>RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 12</u>:

Yes. Exhibit B includes a listing of those persons

-6-

who have testified as employees on behalf of Kaiser Aluminum in tort cases in which the plaintiff was seeking damages for alleged injury from excessive exposure to respirable asbestos fibers.

5 **INTERROGATORY NO. 13**:

For each of the following, please state whether, at any
time within the time frame or until such time as any defendant
which had been engaged in MARKETING RAW ASBESTOS or ASBESTOSCONTAINING PRODUCTS discontinued the MARKETING of such
products, THIS DEFENDANT was a member or paid dues for any
representative of THIS DEFENDANT (excluding faculty members of
educational institutions) to be a member of the following:

13 A.
14 Hygienists;

15

16

17

18

23

B. American Industrial Hygiene Association;

American Conference of Governmental Industrial

C. American Petroleum Institute;

D. American Railroad Association;

E. Asbestos Cement Producers Association;

F. Asbestos Information Association (AIA) (pleaseanswer through date of your answers);

G. Asbestos Information Association/North America (AIA/NA) (please answer through date of your answers);

H. Asbestos Textile Institute (ATI);

I. Industrial Hygiene Foundation and/or IndustrialHealth Foundation (IHF);

26 J. Industrial Mineral Insulation Manufacturers 27 Institute;

-7-

| 1 | K. Magnesia Insulation Manufacturers' Association; | | | | |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2 | L. Magnesia Silica Insulation Manufacturers | | | | |
| 3 | Association; | | | | |
| 4 | M. Mineral Wool Institute; | | | | |
| 5 | N. National Insulation Manufacturers Association | | | | |
| 6 | (NIMA); | | | | |
| 7 | O. National Safety Council; | | | | |
| 8 | P. New York Academy of Sciences; | | | | |
| 9 | Q. Quebec Asbestos Mining Association (QAMA); | | | | |
| 10 | R Refractories Institute; | | | | |
| 11 | S. Safe Building Alliance (please answer through | | | | |
| 12 | date of your answers); | | | | |
| 13 | T. Thermal Insulation Manufacturers Association | | | | |
| 14 | (TIMA); | | | | |
| 15 | U. U.S. Maritime Commission; | | | | |
| 16 | V. IDENTIFY any other organizations, associations | | | | |
| 17 | or groups of manufacturers, miners, distributors, importers, | | | | |
| 18 | labelers, suppliers, and/or sellers of ASBESTOS-CONTAINING | | | | |
| 19 | PRODUCTS of which THIS DEFENDANT was a member; | | | | |
| 20 | W. IDENTIFY any such representative of THIS | | | | |
| 21 | DEFENDANT. | | | | |
| 22 | RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 13: | | | | |
| 23 | Corporate or individual memberships were held in the | | | | |
| 24 | American Industrial Hygiene Association (AIHA), the National | | | | |
| 25 | Safety Council (NSC), the Industrial Hygiene Foundation (IHF), | | | | |
| 26 | and The Refractories Institute (TRI). Kaiser Aluminum is not | | | | |
| 27 | aware of any corporate or sponsored memberships during the | | | | |

- 8 -

1 time frame at issue in any of the other identified
2 organizations, or in any organization whose focus was the
3 mining or processing of asbestos or the manufacture or sale of
4 products that contained asbestos.

5 **INTERROGATORY NO. 14**:

For each organization, association or other entity
identified in YOUR Response to Interrogatory No. 13, please
state:

9 A. The dates during which THIS DEFENDANT was a 10 member;

B. The name(s) of any publication(s) received by
 THIS DEFENDANT from such association or organization;

C. The name of any committee or subcommittee of which THIS DEFENDANT was a member, and the dates of such committee or subcommittee membership.

16 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 14**:

27

A. Kaiser Aluminum believes that corporate or individual memberships in the four organizations identified in response to Interrogatory No. 13 were held for the period in question as follows:

AIHA - from sometime before 1960 through (1)21 1985 22 NSC - from approximately 1960 to until at (2)23 least 1984 24 IHF - from 1960 until 1966 25 (3)TRI - from approximately 1960 until at (4)26

least 1984

-9-

Certain employee(s) of Kaiser Aluminum may B.,C. 1 have received publications disseminated by these organizations 2 to their general membership. Kaiser Aluminum is not informed 3 as to the identity of publications actually received by 4 specific employees. Kaiser Aluminum is not reasonably able to 5 reconstruct actual committee participation in these 6 organizations by individual employees. However, it is aware 7 that James P. Hughes, M.D. was once on the Medical Committee 8 of the IHF, that H.K. Lambie participated in the Metals 9 Section of the NSC and that J.F. Knight, H.M. Nelson, 10 C.E. Lindsay and C.C. Smith were members of committees of TRI. 11 Further information in this regard may be available from the 12 organizations themselves. 13

14 **INTERROGATORY NO. 15**:

Had THIS DEFENDANT prior to 1973 received any DOCUMENTS containing results or conclusions of any studies and/or tests conducted by Bonsib for Standard Oil of New Jersey relating to asbestos exposure in the workplace or the human health consequences of exposure to asbestos? If so:

A. Either (1) attach all DOCUMENTS evidencing the information sought in this Interrogatory and its subparts to your answers to these Interrogatories, or (2) attach disks containing such data, or (3) describe such DOCUMENTS with sufficient particularity that they may be made the subject of a request for production of documents.

B. State the date upon which THIS DEFENDANT firstreceived such DOCUMENTS;

-10-

C. State the IDENTITY of the custodian of such
 DOCUMENTS.

D. This interrogatory does <u>not</u> apply to DOCUMENTS contained in a library maintained by a DEFENDANT hospital or a DEFENDANT's library providing access to the general public.

6 RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 15:

After a diligent search and reasonable inquiry,
Kaiser Aluminum is not aware of having received any such
information prior to 1973.

10 **INTERROGATORY NO. 16**:

Had THIS DEFENDANT prior to 1973 received a copy or any portion of any studies and/or tests conducted by any insurance company, including but not limited to Metropolitan Life Insurance Company and Aetna Insurance relating to asbestos exposure in the workplace or the human health consequences of exposure to asbestos? If so:

A. Either (1) attach all DOCUMENTS evidencing the information sought in this Interrogatory and its subparts to your answers to these Interrogatories, or (2) attach disks containing such data, or (3) describe such DOCUMENTS with sufficient particularity that they may be made the subject of a request for production of documents.

B. State the date upon which THIS DEFENDANT first
 received such DOCUMENTS;

C. State the IDENTITY of the custodian of suchDOCUMENTS.

27

D. This interrogatory does <u>not</u> apply to DOCUMENTS

-11-

contained in a library maintained by a DEFENDANT hospital or a
 DEFENDANT's library providing access to the general public.

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 16:

After a diligent search and reasonable inquiry, Kaiser Aluminum is not aware of having received any such information prior to 1973.

7 INTERROGATORY NO. 17:

3

8 Had THIS DEFENDANT prior to 1973 received any DOCUMENTS 9 containing results or conclusions of any studies and/or tests 10 conducted by any laboratory, including but not limited to, the 11 Saranac Laboratory relating to asbestos exposure in the 12 workplace or the human health consequences of exposure to 13 asbestos? If so:

A. Either (1) attach all DOCUMENTS evidencing the information sought in this Interrogatory and its subparts to your answers to these Interrogatories, or (2) attach disks containing such data, or (3) describe such DOCUMENTS with sufficient particularity that they may be made the subject of a request for production of documents.

B. State the date upon which THIS DEFENDANT first
received such DOCUMENTS;

C. State the IDENTITY of the custodian of suchDOCUMENTS;

D. This interrogatory does not apply to DOCUMENTS contained in a library maintained by a DEFENDANT hospital or a DEFENDANT's library providing access to the general public. ///

-12-

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 17:

Other than the results of air sampling in Kaiser Aluminum plants, Kaiser Aluminum is not aware of having received prior to 1973 any laboratory studies or tests, or results thereof, that generally concerned asbestos.

6 **INTERROGATORY NO. 18:**

7 Had THIS DEFENDANT (except for a defendant that is an
8 educational institution) prior to 1973 ever maintained a
9 library (or libraries) which contained books, articles,
10 periodicals, journals, and/or reference materials that related
11 to the subjects of asbestos, industrial hygiene, medicine,
12 safety and/or occupational disease. If so, state:

13

1

14

A. The date each such library was established;

B. The location of each such library;

15 C. The IDENTITY of each librarian or other person16 in charge of such library.

17 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 18:**

Yes. At least from sometime in the 1960's through 18 1984, Kaiser Refractories maintained a collection of reference 19 materials related to the refractory industry, in particular 20 basic texts on ceramic engineering and associated topics in 21 engineering and refractory technology, in its offices in 22 Oakland, California. For most of its existence, the 23 collection had no particular custodian. It was generally 24 25 available for use by ceramic engineers, researchers and executive employees at Kaiser Aluminum's Oakland headquarters. 26 27 P.J. Williams served as a librarian until sometime in 1983 and

-13-

V. Draney served as librarian during 1983-84. Kaiser Aluminum 1 2 does not believe that medical literature was maintained in this library. Kaiser Aluminum stopped maintaining a library 3 or any recorded inventory at that library by the time it sold 4 its refractory operations at the end of 1984, and the 5 collection has been dispersed. Kaiser Aluminum also had a 6 research facility in Pleasanton, California, constructed in 7 the late 1960's, which may have contained some such 8 publications. 9

10 **INTERROGATORY NO. 19**:

With the exception of OSHA compliance, had THIS DEFENDANT (except for a defendant that is an educational institution) prior to 1980 exchanged DOCUMENTS or communicated with any person or other COMPANY expressly regarding the results of tests and/or studies relating to asbestos exposure in the workplace or the human health consequences of exposure to asbestos? If so, state:

18 A. Each person or COMPANY with whom the19 information was exchanged or to whom it was communicated;

B. The date(s) of any such exchanges orcommunications;

C. The IDENTITY of the custodian of suchDOCUMENTS.

24 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 19**:

25 Kaiser Aluminum objects to this Interrogatory as 26 impermissibly requesting the disclosure of privileged 27 information to the extent it is intended to cover any receipt

-14-

of information which occurred in the course of defending 1 Kaiser Aluminum from a claim(s) for personal injury due to 2 exposure to respirable asbestos fibers. Subject to and 3 without waiving its objections, and after a diligent search 4 and reasonable inquiry, Kaiser Aluminum states that it has not 5 identified any exchange of information with another company or 6 entity prior to 1980 that specifically concerned the results 7 of scientific tests or studies regarding risks to health from 8 workplace exposure to excessive levels of respirable asbestos 9 fibers. 10

11 INTERROGATORY NO. 20:

Has any employee or designee of THIS DEFENDANT testified as a representative of THIS DEFENDANT before the Occupational Safety and Health Administration, the National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health, or any committee or subcommittee of the United States Congress relating to asbestos exposure in the workplace or the human health consequences of exposure to asbestos? If so, please state:

19A. The entity before whom such testimony was20given;

B. The date(s) and location(s) of such testimony;
C. The IDENTITY of the individual(s) who so
testified;

D. Whether any DOCUMENTS were presented to the entity before which testimony was given;

26 E. Whether copies of DOCUMENTS presented were27 retained by THIS DEFENDANT and, if so, state the IDENTITY of

-15-

1 the custodian of such DOCUMENTS.

2 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 20:**

After a diligent search and reasonable inquiry, Kaiser Aluminum is not aware of any such testimony on its behalf before any of the designated committees or agencies during the period in question.

7 INTERROGATORY NO. 21:

16

8 Has THIS DEFENDANT (except for a defendant that is an 9 educational institution) conducted, or caused to be conducted, 10 tests, and/or studies of ambient asbestos dust created during 11 the manufacture, processing and/or assembling for sale of 12 ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCTS? If so, state:

A. Each manufacturing facility, including location
and address, at which any such test and/or study was
conducted;

B. The date of each such test and/or study;

17 C. The individual(s) or entity conducting each18 such test and/or study;

D. Whether THIS DEFENDANT has any DOCUMENTScontaining the results and/or conclusions of each such study;

E. The IDENTITY of the custodian of such DOCUMENTS.

23 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 21**:

Kaiser Aluminum is aware that personnel from the
former Kaiser Refractories Division conducted air sampling for
respirable asbestos fibers at its Plymouth Meeting,
Pennsylvania plant. Kaiser Aluminum has located certain

-16-

1 documentation which refers to the results of this air sampling 2 as well as to the dates of the air sampling. This 3 documentation is being retained under the supervision of 4 counsel for Kaiser Aluminum and will be produced upon an 5 appropriate request.

6 **INTERROGATORY NO. 22:**

7 Has THIS DEFENDANT (except for a defendant that is an 8 educational institution) conducted, or caused to be conducted, 9 any tests and/or studies on ambient asbestos dust levels at 10 any location or job site where ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCTS 11 were installed, utilized or removed? If so, for the first 5 12 tests and/or studies, state:

A. The location, including name and address, at which each such test and/or study was conducted;

B. The individual(s) or entity conducting eachsuch test and/or study;

17

C. The date of each such test and/or study;

D. Whether THIS DEFENDANT has any DOCUMENTS containing the results and/or conclusions of each such test and/or study;

E. The IDENTITY of the custodian of such DOCUMENTS.

23 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 22**:

Yes. However, after a diligent search and reasonable inquiry, Kaiser Aluminum is unable to determine the first five such tests and/or studies. The earliest documented testing of this nature concerns air sampling for respirable

-17-

asbestos fibers at the Kaiser Aluminum Chalmette Works in
 St. Bernard Parish, Louisiana. Documentation of the results
 and dates of such testing is being retained under the
 supervision of counsel for Kaiser Aluminum. It will be
 produced upon an appropriate request.

6 INTERROGATORY NO. 23:

7 Did THIS DEFENDANT (except for a defendant that is an educational institution) have any laboratory or other similar 8 type of facility anywhere in the United States at which it 9 conducted, or caused to be conducted, any tests and/or studies 10 of ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCTS or RAW ASBESTOS relating to 11 the health consequences of asbestos or the dust generated by 12 any use of asbestos or ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCTS. If so, 13 state: 14

A. The location, including name and address, at which each test and/or study was conducted;

B. The individual(s) or entity conducting eachsuch test and/or study;

19

C. The date of each such test and/or study;

D. Whether THIS DEFENDANT has any DOCUMENTS containing the results and/or conclusions of each such test and/or study;

E. The IDENTITY of the custodian of suchDOCUMENTS.

25 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 23**:

26 Kaiser Aluminum was never in the business of making 27 or selling products that contained asbestos and accordingly

-18-

1 did not engage in this type of scientific testing or studies.
2 INTERROGATORY NO. 24:

Has THIS DEFENDANT made available to its employees a
medical examination program to determine the absence or
presence of asbestos-related disease? If so, state:

A. Whether chest x-rays or pulmonary function
7 tests were part of such program(s);

B. Whether participation in any such program was amandatory condition of employment or was voluntary;

10 C. Whether THIS DEFENDANT has DOCUMENTS of such11 program(s);

D. The IDENTITY of the custodian of such DOCUMENTS.

14 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 24**:

15 Kaiser Aluminum made available at various of its 16 plants medical examinations designed to detect the presence of 17 pulmonary disease or impairment. With respect to A - D Kaiser 18 Aluminum states:

19

A. Yes.

B. Kaiser Aluminum is not aware that any plant program required x-rays or pulmonary function tests as a condition of employment.

23 C. Kaiser Aluminum has documentation of corporate 24 guidelines for types of medical examination recommended in the 25 instance of a certain level of asbestos exposure.

D. The guidelines have been retained under supervision of counsel for Kaiser Aluminum and are available

-19-

1 upon an appropriate request.

2 **INTERROGATORY NO. 25**:

Prior to 1973, did any person file a Workers'
Compensation claim for asbestos-related injury against THIS
DEFENDANT or against any Workers' Compensation insurance
carrier which provided coverage for THIS DEFENDANT? If so,
state the total number of such claims and, for the first 20
such claims state:

9

10

11

12

A. The date of such claim;

B. The name of the claimant;

C. The case number;

D. The court in which the claim was filed;

E. The IDENTITY of THIS DEFENDANT's custodian ofDOCUMENTS evidencing such claims.

15

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 25:

After a diligent search and reasonable inquiry, Kaiser Aluminum is not aware of any workers' compensation claim asserted against it prior to 1973 for injury alleged to have been caused by excessive exposure to respirable asbestos fibers.

21 **INTERROGATORY NO. 26**:

Does THIS DEFENDANT have insurance available to cover judgment(s) entered against it in asbestos-related personal injury lawsuits? If so, state:

A. The name and principal place of business of any
insurance carrier who has issued such policy of insurance;
B. The number and effective date of each policy;

-20-

С. The amount(s) of coverage of each policy; 1 The applicable dates of coverage. 2 D. **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 26:** 3 Yes. Kaiser Aluminum responds to this Interrogatory 4 by stating that at least the following policies of insurance 5 6 have been issued to it for the periods indicated: 7 Carrier: Lloyd's 8 Policy #: LC 41127 10/15/45 - 10/15/48 Policy Period: 9 Carrier: Lloyd's 10 Policy #: LC 50271 11 Policy Period: 10/15/48 - 10/15/51 12 Carrier: Lloyd's Policy #: LC 50280 13 Policy Period: 10/19/48 - 10/19/51 14 Carrier: Lloyd's 15 Policy #: LL 38905 10/15/51 - 10/15/54 Policy Period: 16 17 Carrier: Lloyd's Policy #: LL 38906 18 Policy Period: 10/15/51 - 10/15/54 19 Carrier: Lloyd's 20 Policy #: LL 55611 Policy Period: 10/14/54 - 10/15/57 21 Carrier: 22 Lloyd's Policy #: LC 51369 23 Policy Period: 03/03/50 - 03/03/59 24 Carrier: Fireman's Fund Insurance Company Policy #: XAC 115695 25 Policy Period: 12/31/47 - 4/1/50 26

27

1 Carrier: Fireman's Fund Insurance Company 2 Policy #: XAC 135553 Policy Period: 4/1/50 - 4/1/53 3 Carrier: Fireman's Fund Insurance Company 4 Policy #: XAC 152458 5 Policy Period: 4/1/53 - 4/1/54 6 Carrier: Fireman's Fund Insurance Company 7 Policy #: XAC 159347 Policy Period: 4/1/54 - 5/29/55 8 Carrier: Fireman's Fund Insurance Company 9 GAC 103118 Policy #: Policy Period: 5/29/55 - 5/29/57 10 11 Carrier: Fireman's Fund Insurance Company 12 Policy #: GAC 104027 Policy Period: 5/29/57 - 1/1/58 13 14 Fireman's Fund Insurance Company Carrier: Policy #: GAC 104099 15 Policy Period: 1/1/58 - 1/1/5916 Carrier: Fireman's Fund Insurance Company 17 GAC 104129 Policy #: Policy Period: 1/1/59 - 1/1/60 18 Carrier: Fireman's Fund Insurance Company 19 CL7 12111 Policy #: 20 Policy Period: 1/1/60 - 4/1/60 21 Carrier: Insurance Company of North America Policy #: XCP 602 22 Policy Period: 4/1/60 - 1/1/63 23 Carrier: Insurance Company of North America 24 Policy #: XCP 915 Policy Period: 1/1/63 - 1/1/64 25 26 Carrier: Insurance Company of North America Policy #: XBC 4354 27 Policy Period: 1/1/64 - 1/1/67

-22-

| 1 | Carrier: | Insurance Company of North America | | | |
|----|---|---|--|--|--|
| 2 | Policy #: | XBC 24315 | | | |
| | Policy Period: | 1/1/67 - 1/1/70 | | | |
| 3 | Commission | The survey of Neutrin Press | | | |
| 4 | Carrier: Policy #: | Insurance Company of North America XBC 67901 | | | |
| 5 | Policy Period: | 1/1/70 - 2/1/73 | | | |
| S | | | | | |
| 6 | Carrier: | Affiliated FM Insurance Company | | | |
| 7 | Policy #: | 71399 | | | |
| | Policy Period: | 2/1/73 - 4/1/76 | | | |
| 8 | Carrier: | First State Insurance Company | | | |
| 9 | Policy #: | 902504 | | | |
| 10 | Policy Period: | 4/1/76 - 4/1/77 | | | |
| | Carrier: | Central National Insurance Company | | | |
| 11 | Policy #: | CNU 126404 | | | |
| 12 | Policy Period: | 4/1/77 - 4/1/78 | | | |
| 13 | INTERROGATORY NO. 27: | | | | |
| 14 | State whether YOU h | ave controlled, purchased, or in any | | | |
| 15 | way acquired any controlling interest in any corporation or | | | | |
| 16 | business entity which has mined, manufactured, produced, | | | | |
| 17 | processed, compounded, sold, supplied, distributed and/or | | | | |
| 18 | otherwise placed RAW ASBESTOS or ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCTS | | | | |
| 19 | in the stream of commerce | e. If so, state: | | | |
| 20 | A. The name | and address of said corporation or | | | |
| 21 | business entity; | | | | |
| 22 | B. The dates | YOU controlled, purchased or acquired | | | |
| 23 | any interest; and | | | | |

C. The nature of the business as it pertains toasbestos.

26 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 27**:

Yes.

27

Mexico Refractories Company of Mexico, Missouri 1 Α. B. & C. The refractory operations of Mexico 2 Refractories were merged into Kaiser Aluminum effective on or 3 about May 31, 1959. 4 INTERROGATORY NO. 28: 5 State whether THIS DEFENDANT, between 1930 and 1985, has 6 7 ever engaged in the following activities with regard to RAW ASBESTOS, and if so, state the inclusive dates of such 8 activity: 9 Mining; Α. 10 Β. Milling; 11 С. Supply; 12 Importing; 13 D. Ε. Processing; 14 F. Distribution; 15 Marketing; 16 G. Η. Sale; 17 18 I. Brokering. **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 28:** 19 A-I: No, except upon information and belief, a 20 former subsidiary of Kaiser Aluminum, Kaiser Trading Company, 21 once engaged in the purchase and/or sale of commodities, which 22 may have included asbestos fibers. 23 **INTERROGATORY NO. 29:** 24 If YOUR answer to any of subparts of Interrogatory 28 25 regarding RAW ASBESTOS is in the affirmative, state: 26 The trade, brand name, and/or generic name of 27 Α.

-24-

such RAW ASBESTOS milled or MARKETED in any form or quantity 1 between 1930 and 1985; 2 3 в. The date(s) such RAW ASBESTOS was first placed on the market, including the date(s) such RAW ASBESTOS was 4 first marketed; 5 1. On an experimental basis; 6 On a test basis; 7 2. 3. For sale. 8 С. The date(s) such RAW ASBESTOS: 9 1. Ceased to be produced; or 10 2. Was recalled from the market, if ever. 11 A description of the chemical composition of 12 D. such RAW ASBESTOS, including the type and/or grade of 13 asbestos; 14 Ε. A description of the physical appearance and 15 nature of such RAW ASBESTOS, including any color coding, 16 distinctive marking and/or logo on the packaging or container; 17 A detailed description of the intended use of 18 F. such RAW ASBESTOS, including any temperature limits for each 19 such use; 20 21 G. Whether such RAW ASBESTOS was on the U.S. Government's "Qualified Products List," and if so, the 22 inclusive dates it was on such list; 23 Η. IDENTIFY to whom such RAW ASBESTOS has, at any 24 time, been sold. As to each such, state: 25 I. Whether any of THIS DEFENDANT'S RAW ASBESTOS 26 has, at any time, been sold, shipped, or otherwise 27

-25-

distributed, used or installed to or at any COMPANY (including 1 2 power company or utility), governmental agency or entity, shipyard, distributor, refinery, contractor, supplier, PREMISE 3 owner or occupant, ship owner, or other PREMISE or site in the 4 GEOGRAPHIC AREA and whether any of THIS DEFENDANT'S RAW 5 ASBESTOS has at any time, been sold to any manufacturer, or 6 manufacturing facility, of ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCTS. If 7 so, state: 8 The names of each such COMPANY, 9 1. 10 governmental agency or entity, shipyard, distributor, supplier, manufacturer or refinery; 11 2: The inclusive dates of each such sale, and 12 the amount (quantity) and the trade brand name of such RAW 13 ASBESTOS sold; 14 3. The manner of shipment (e.g. boat, rail, 15 etc.). 16 Whether you have any records indicating 4. 17 any such sale or shipment and, if so, the name, address and 18 job classification of each person who currently has possession 19 of such records. 20 Either (1) attach all DOCUMENTS evidencing 5. 21 the information sought in this Interrogatory and its subparts 22 to your answers to these Interrogatories, or (2) attach disks 23 containing such data, or (3) describe such DOCUMENTS with 24 25 sufficient particularity that they may be made the subject of a request for production of documents. 26 27 ///

-26-

1 RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 29:

Kaiser Aluminum has insufficient information to
respond with respect to any purchase or sale of asbestos
fibers by the Kaiser Trading Company.

5 **INTERROGATORY NO. 30**:

Between 1930 and 1985, did YOU ever engage in any of the
activities listed below with regard to ASBESTOS-CONTAINING
PRODUCTS? If so, state the inclusive dates of such activity:

| Ŭ | | | | | | , | | |
|----|---|-------|----------------|-----------|-----|----------------|------|---------|
| 9 | A. | Suppl | Supply; | | | | | |
| 10 | в. | Impor | Importing; | | | | | |
| 11 | C. | Distr | Distribution; | | | | | |
| 12 | D. | Marke | Marketing; | | | | | |
| 13 | Ε. | Sale; | Sale; | | | | | |
| 14 | F. | Label | Labeling; | | | | | |
| 15 | G. | Manuf | Manufacturing; | | | | | |
| 16 | н. | Broke | Brokering. | | | | | |
| 17 | RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 30: | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Α. | Yes. | See | Response | to | Interrogatory | No. | 31. |
| 19 | В. | No. | | | | | | |
| 20 | C. | Yes, | to th | ne extent | "di | istribution" i | nclu | des the |
| 21 | sale or supply of asbestos-containing products. | | | | | | | |
| 22 | D. | Yes. | See | Response | to | Interrogatory | No. | 31. |
| 23 | Ε. | Yes. | See | Response | to | Interrogatory | No. | 31. |
| 24 | F. | Yes. | See | Response | to | Interrogatory | No. | 31. |
| 25 | G. | Yes. | See | Response | to | Interrogatory | No. | 31. |
| 26 | Н. | No. | | | | | | |
| 27 | /// | | | | | | | |

INTERROGATORY NO. 31: 1 2 If your answer to any subpart of Interrogatory No. 31 regarding "ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCTS" is in the 3 affirmative, state: 4 The trade, brand name, and/or generic name of Α. 5 each such ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCT MARKETED in any form or 6 quantity between 1930 and 1985; 7 The date(s) each such ASBESTOS-CONTAINING Β. 8 PRODUCT was first placed on the market, including the date(s) 9 each such ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCT was first MARKETED; 10 On an experimental basis; 1. 11 2. On a test basis; or 12 For sale. 3. 13 The date(s) each such ASBESTOS-CONTAINING С. 14 **PRODUCT**: 15 Ceased to be produced; or 1. 16 Was recalled from the market, if ever. 17 2. A detailed description of the chemical D. 18 composition of each such ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCT, 19 including the type and/or grade of asbestos and/or asbestos 20 fiber contained in each such product and the quantitative 21 percentage of asbestos or asbestos fiber in each such product, 22 and all non-asbestos components of the ASBESTOS-CONTAINING 23 PRODUCT, and if the chemical composition changed over time, 24 the inclusive dates of each formulation; 25 A description of the physical appearance and Ε. 26 nature of each such ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCT, including any 27

-28-

1 color coding, distinctive marking and/or logo, either on the 2 product or on the packaging;

F. A detailed description of the intended use of
each such ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCT, including any
temperature limits for each such use;

G. Whether any such ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCT
7 was on the U.S. Government's "Qualified Products List," and if
8 so, the inclusive dates it was on such list;

9 H. The name and address of the supplier of the RAW 10 ASBESTOS used in each such product and the time period of such 11 supply;

I. Whether any of THIS DEFENDANT'S RAW ASBESTOS OR
 ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCTS have, at any time, been sold,
 shipped, or otherwise distributed to any COMPANY (including
 power company or utility), governmental agency or entity,
 shipyard, distributor, refinery, contractor, supplier,
 manufacturer, PREMISE owner or occupant, ship owner, or other
 PREMISE or site in the GEOGRAPHIC AREA. If so, state:

The names of each such COMPANY,
 governmental agency or entity, shipyard, distributor,
 supplier, manufacturer, refinery, contractor, PREMISE owner or
 occupant, ship owner, PREMISE or site;

23 2. The inclusive dates of each such sale,
24 shipment, distribution, use or installation and the amount
25 (volume) and the trade or brand name of each such ASBESTOS26 CONTAINING PRODUCT sold;

27

3. Whether you have any records indicating

-29-

any such sale, shipment, distribution, use or installation
 and, if so, the name, address and job classification of each
 person who currently has possession of such records.

J. Either (1) attach all DOCUMENTS evidencing the information sought in this Interrogatory and its subparts to your answers to these Interrogatories, or (2) attach disks containing such data, or (3) describe such DOCUMENTS with sufficient particularity that they may be made the subject of a request for production of documents.

10 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 31**:

Kaiser Aluminum was not in the business of (A) - (F)11 manufacturing, producing, or selling asbestos or 12 asbestos-containing insulation. Kaiser Aluminum never mined, 13 milled, or manufactured asbestos or asbestos-containing 14 insulation. Kaiser Aluminum supplied various refractory 15 products through its former Kaiser Refractories Division 16 ("K/R"). K/R's business was the manufacturing and supply of 17 refractory products for the production of iron, steel, 18 aluminum and other metals (also, for making glass, burning 19 clinker for cement, and other industrial uses where the lining 20 21 is subjected to high temperatures, to molten metal, to slag, or to other high temperature corrosive actions). 22

K/R manufactured one asbestos-containing refractory product for a short period of time. The product was a plastic chrome ore, brand name "Plastic K-N" (with a variant form known as Plastic K K-N). This was a dark-colored, wet, dense (210 lbs/cu.ft.), pliable, moldable refractory. It was used

-30-

for special high temperature applications, in particular for 1 2 the lining of doors to open hearth furnaces for making steel. This product was first manufactured by K/R on or after 3 February 28, 1974, subsequent to the purchase of certain 4 assets from Mallinckrodt Inc. (once known as International 5 Minerals & Chemical Corp.). Plastic K-N contained less than 6 7 one percent Canadian Standard 7M-90 chrysotile asbestos fibers by weight. This wet product had a sodium silicate binder 8 which "glued" or "locked" the fibers in the refractory mix 9 and, consequently, Plastic K-N did not release respirable 10 asbestos fibers. In addition, after exposure to the high 11 temperature of furnace operations, the tiny chrysotile 12 asbestos content of Plastic K-N would have decomposed into a 13 non-asbestos material or would otherwise have become 14 encapsulated in a rock hard matrix of material. Plastic K-N 15 was packed in polyethylene lined 100 pound 5-ply paper bags, 16 17 100 pound cardboard cartons and 200 pound steel drums. Plastic K-N was shipped by K/R and was received by its user in 18 a form ready for use as removed from its container and did not 19 require mixing prior to application. 20

The less than one percent by weight of chrysotile asbestos fibers was reduced to less than 3/4 of one percent in August 1975, and was completely eliminated from the mix by approximately February 1977. Plastic K-N was made without any asbestos content from approximately February 1977, until Kaiser Aluminum removed itself from the refractory business at the end of 1984.

-31-

K/R also fabricated a direct-bonded basic refractory 1 brick (K/R 1202), which was fired at a high temperature. 2 The brick, as all brick made by K/R, did not contain asbestos. 3 As a customer accommodation, K/R, upon customer specification, 4 supplied the 1202 brick with an asbestos-containing paper 5 after February 28, 1974. The metal casing was applied 6 completely covering the paper, which was on one or more sides 7 of the brick. The product was shipped on pallets. Sales of 8 this specially fabricated product were discontinued by May 9 1978. Kaiser Aluminum has confirmed sales of this specially 10 fabricated product to only one steel company, which prior to 11 the asset acquisition of February 28, 1974, had specified that 12 asbestos-containing paper be included between the brick and 13 its casing on one or more sides in order to provide expansion 14 relief as furnaces were fired to operating temperatures. 15 Kaiser Aluminum is not aware of any sales of the 1202 brick 16 with any asbestos-containing paper within the "GEOGRAPHIC 17 18 AREA".

19 K/R also supplied an asbestos-containing paper with some shipments of a metal cased refractory brick known as 20 Coelex 60 Unitab Liners. This product was sold primarily, if 21 not exclusively, to several cement industry customers for use 22 in the interior burn areas of rotary kilns. Kaiser Aluminum 23 believes that any use of paper with the product was commenced 24 in the mid-to-late 1960's and terminated by the early 1970's. 25 26 The paper was not made by K/R but was obtained from independent sources and supplied in connection with certain 27

-32-

orders for Coelex 60 Unitab Liners. Kaiser Aluminum has insufficient information at this point to determine what, if any, sales of the Unitab Liners with this paper occurred within the "GEOGRAPHIC AREA."

Kaiser Aluminum also fabricated a building material 5 which was distributed under the Mirawal name. Certain Mirawal 6 7 building panels included an asbestos-cement board laminated on both sides by steel sheets or by rock aggregate on one side 8 and steel sheet on the other. The area on each sheet of 9 exposed core was only the one-eighth inch perimeter. 10 Installation of the product involved glazing it into a frame, 11 and once installed the core board was completely encapsulated. 12 This product was first fabricated by Kaiser Aluminum on or 13 after April 24, 1968 subsequent to the purchase of certain. 14 assets of Birdsboro Corporation. These assets were sold to 15 Glasweld International Inc. on or about April 14, 1977. 16 17 Kaiser has insufficient information at this time to determine what, if any, sales of Mirawal building panels with an 18 asbestos-cement board occurred within the "GEOGRAPHIC AREA." 19

Mexico Refractories Company ("Mexico"), as an 20 accommodation to some of its refractory customers, purchased 21 22 some insulation products, which upon infrequent occasion were included in small quantities with refractory shipments to 23 24 these particular customers. These materials were used as expansion joints or back-up insulation for some of the 25 customers' refractory linings. The products were never 26 manufactured by Mexico or K/R, but by others, and were 27

-33-

rebranded and packaged by others. These products are 1 2 identified below with information Kaiser Aluminum has obtained from suppliers regarding their manufacturers and their names 3 as sold by these manufacturers: 4 5 K/R Brand Name: K/R M-Block Insulation 6 Manufacturer's brand name: Approximately 1939-1964 M.H. Detrick 7 Co./Griptex; 1964-1970 Refractories & Insulation 8 Corp./Griptex; 9 1970-1974 C-E Refractories Division/R&I Griptex Block; 10 1974-1984 Keene Corp./Mono Block (Keene sold its insulation operation to Fibrex, Inc. 11 in 1984) 12 First sold by KACC on or after May 31, 1959. Asbestos removed by June 1972. 13 Product was sold asbestos-free by K/R by and after June 1972 until December 31, 1984. 14 The product was packaged in cartons. 15 <u>K/R Brand Name</u>: K/R Hard-Top Finishing Cement 16 Manufacturer's brand name: Approximately 1956-until 1964 M.H. Detrick 17 Co./Utility Thermal Finish Cement; 1964-1970 Refractories & Insulation Corp./R&I 18 Finishing Cement; 19 1970-1974 C-E Refractories Division/Finishing Cement; 20 1974-December 31, 1984 Keene Corp./Super Power House Insulating Cement (Keene sold its 21 insulation operations in 1984 to Fiberex, 22 Inc.) First sold by K/R on or after May 31, 1959. 23 Asbestos removed by June 1972. Product was sold asbestos-free by K/R by and 24 after June 1972 until December 31, 1984. 25 The product was packaged in bags. 26 K/R Brand Name: K/R Plastic Insulation Manufacturer's brand name: 27

Approximately 1956 to 1964 M.H. Detrick Co./711 1 Insulating Cement; 1970-1974 Refractories & Insulation Corp./R&I 2 711 Cement; 1970-1974 C-E Refractories Division/711 Cement; 3 1974-December 31, 1984 Keene Corp./Super 1900 4 Insulating Cement (Keene sold its insulation operations in 1984 to Fiberex, 5 Inc.) First sold K/R sometime on or after May 31, 6 1959. 7 Asbestos was removed by June 1972. Product was sold asbestos-free by K/R by and 8 after June 1972 until December 31, 1984. The product was packaged in bags. 9 10 K/R Brand Name: K/R Vee Block Insulation (name was changed to V-18 Block Insulation in 1971) 11 Manufacturer's brand name: International Vermiculite Co./IV-18 Block 12 Insulation (International Vermiculite was 13 sold in 1984 to Morgan Refractories, Inc., subsidiary of Morgan Crucible Co. U.K. and 14 operated as Thermic Refractories.) First sold by K/R on or after May 31, 1959. 15 Mid-1974 this product was dropped by K/R 16 and replaced with V-19-AF, an asbestosfree block. 17 V-19-AF was sold by K/R from mid-1974 until December 31, 1984. 18 The product was packaged in cartons. 19 K/R Brand Name: K/R Vee block Mix 20 Manufacturer's brand name: International Vermiculite Co./IV-18 Block Mix 21 (International Vermiculite was sold in 22 1984 to Morgan Refractories, Inc., subsidiary of Morgan Crucible Co. U.K. and 23 operated as Thermic Refractories.) First sold by K/R on or after May 31, 1959. 24 Asbestos removed by 4th quarter of 1974. 25 Product was sold asbestos-free by K/R by and from fourth quarter of 1974 to December 26 31, 1984. The product was packaged in bags. 27

1 K/R Brand Name: K/R Super D Block Insulation Manufacturer's brand name: 2 International Vermiculite Co./IV-20 Block Insulation (International Vermiculite was 3 sold in 1984 to Morgan Refractories, Inc. 4 subsidiary of Morgan Crucible Co. U.K. and operated as Thermic Refractories.) 5 First sold by K/R in August 1971. Asbestos removed by mid-year 1974. 6 Super D Block Insulation was sold asbestos-free 7 by K/R from mid-1974 to December 31, 1984. The product was packaged in cartons. 8 9 The six insulation products listed above were not 10 manufactured by K/R. Certain K/R personnel knew that K/R 11 M-Block Insulation, K/R Hard-Top Finishing Cement, and K/R 12 Plastic Insulation were made with a mineral wool fiber base; 13 however, they did not know the mix of ingredients. Nor did 14 K/R personnel know the mix of ingredients of the other 15 insulation products which were made by International 16 Vermiculite. Certain personnel at K/R learned of the asbestos 17 content of these rebranded insulation products at some point 18 after K/R began selling them, but Kaiser Aluminum is not able 19 to state when this first occurred. 20 Based upon information obtained through suppliers, 21

22 Kaiser Aluminum believes that the asbestos content of the 23 rebranded insulation products was as follows:

24

25

 Product
 Content by Weight
 Type

 26
 K/R V-18 Block
 7.0%
 Amosite

 27
 (Vee Block Insulation)
 7.0%
 Amosite

1 K/R Vee Block Mix Chrysotile 10.4% K/R Super D Block 6.5% Amosite 2 K/R M-Block Insulation 2.0% Chrysotile K/R Hard-Top Finishing Chrysotile 4.75% 3 Cement 4 K/R Plastic Insulation 13.7% Chrysotile

5

Kaiser Aluminum believes that none of the 6 (G)7 rebranded insulation products which it sold were on the 8 government's Qualified Products List. Of the other products listed, Kaiser Aluminum is aware only that K/R Plastic K-N was 9 for a period of time on the Qualified Products List. 10 Kaiser Aluminum reserves the right to file a supplementary response 11 to Interrogatory No. 31(G) when, and if, additional 12 information becomes available. 13

Kaiser Aluminum has insufficient information to 14 (H)specify with any degree of confidence who supplied the raw 15 asbestos fibers utilized in K/R Plastic K-N. Kaiser Aluminum 16 17 does not know the suppliers of raw asbestos fibers for any other asbestos-containing products it sold since it obtained 18 these from others, except that it believes that Nicolet was 19 the supplier of the paper containing chrysotile asbestos that 20 21 was used between the K/R 1202 brick and the metal casing for 22 expansion purposes. See Answer to Interrogatory No. 31(A) -23 (F).

(I) Yes. Based upon available records, Kaiser
Aluminum states that it is aware of the following sales (in
dollars) of products in the GEOGRAPHIC AREA during years when
the products contained asbestos:

-37-

| 1 | | | | | |
|-----|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 2 | Product Sales (in o | dollars) Ir | n The Defi | ned Geograph | <u>nic Area</u> |
| 3 | Produc | t: K/R Pl | astic Insu | lation | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | <u>1969</u> | 1970 | <u>1971</u> | <u> 1972</u> * |
| _ | W.E. Mushet Co. | \$0 | \$46 | \$20 | \$0 |
| 6 | J.T. Thorpe & Sons | 0 | 121 | 73 | 17 |
| _ | ABEX Corporation | 0 | 0 | 136 | 0 |
| 7 | Gallo Glass | 0 | 194 | 227 | 1487 |
| 8 | Kaiser Cement & | 63 | 61 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Gypsum | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 10 | Produc | <u>t: K/R M-</u> | <u>Block Ins</u> ı | lation | |
| 11 | American Smelting & | 0 | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | Refining | | | | - |
| - | ABEX Corporation | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 13 | W.E. Mushet Co. | 56 | 199 | 439 | 0 |
| 14 | J.T. Thorpe & Son | 1998 | 1098 | 93 | 1179 |
| | Envirotech | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3145 |
| 15 | Kaiser Cement & | 1253 | 0 | 512 | 0 |
| 10 | Gypsum (through | | | | |
| 16 | J.T. Thorpe & Sons) | | | | |
| 17 | Kaiser Aluminum & | 112 | 87 | 383 | 14 |
| | Chemical | | | | |
| 18 | Corporation | | | | |
| 19 | * Products above wer | e asbestos. | -free by J | une 1972. | |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 0.1 | Product: K/R Vee | <u>Block Insu</u> | lation/V-1 | 8 Block Ins | ulation |
| 21 | ABEX Corporation | 0 | 0 | 149 | 21 |
| 22 | Envirotech | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 |
| | Heat & Control, | 15,537 | 14,901 | 3417 | 2931 |
| 23 | Inc. | 10,00, | 1,501 | | 2771 |
| 24 | W.E. Mushet Co. | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | |

| | | | <i>,</i> | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|---------|
| (| 1 | Product: K/R Vee Block Mix | | | | |
| | 2 | Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 |
| | 3 | Gallo Glass Co. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1011 |
| | | Glass Containers | 0 | 850 | 1733 | 0 |
| | 4 | Heat & Control, | 280 | 0 | 0 | 28 |
| | 5 | Inc. Marlsbury | 211 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 6 | Manufacturing Co. | | | | |
| | 7 | J.T. Thorpe & Sons Envirotech | 137 0 | 0 | _ 0 1588 | 117 |
| | | EIIVIIOLECII | 0 | 0 | 1200 | 0 |
| 8 Product: K/R Super D Block Insulation | | | | | | |
| | 9 | There were | no sales o | f this prod | luct. | |
| | 10 | | | ÷ | | |
| | 11 | Product: | K/R Hard-' | <u> Top Finishi</u> | ng Cement | |
| | 12 | Kaiser Alum | inum has n | o records c | of any sales | of this |
| | 13 | product. | | | | |
| | 14 | Product: Plastic K-N | | | | |
| | 15 | | <u>1974</u> | <u>1976</u> | <u>1977</u> ** | |
| | 16 | San Pedro Harbor | | | | |
| | | | <u> </u> | | | |
| | - U | Ship Supplies | \$102 506 | | | |
| | 17 | S&F Coulter | 506 | | | |
| | | | | 435 | 0 | |
| | 17 18 | S&F Coulter Davies & Co. Vulcan Foundry Brockaway Glass | 506 316 | 435 1454 | 0 0 | |
| | 17 | S&F Coulter Davies & Co. Vulcan Foundry Brockaway Glass Glass Containers | 506 316 0 0 0 | 1454 348 | 0 0 | |
| | 17 18 | S&F Coulter Davies & Co. Vulcan Foundry Brockaway Glass | 506 316 0 0 | 1454 | 0 | |
| | 17 18 19 | S&F Coulter Davies & Co. Vulcan Foundry Brockaway Glass Glass Containers Brantley Sales & | 506 316 0 0 0 | 1454 348 | 0 0 | |
| | 17 18 19 20 | S&F Coulter Davies & Co. Vulcan Foundry Brockaway Glass Glass Containers Brantley Sales & | 506 316 0 0 0 | 1454 348 482 | 0 0 1483 | |
| | 17 18 19 20 21 | S&F Coulter Davies & Co. Vulcan Foundry Brockaway Glass Glass Containers Brantley Sales & Service | 506 316 0 0 0 0 rtly after | 1454 348 482 February 1 | 0 0 1483 | S |
| | 17 18 19 20 21 22 | S&F Coulter Davies & Co. Vulcan Foundry Brockaway Glass Glass Containers Brantley Sales & Service ** Asbestos-free sho | 506 316 0 0 0 0 rtly after m's record | 1454 348 482 February 1 s, from whi | 0 0 1483 .977. .ch the sale | |
| | 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | S&F Coulter Davies & Co. Vulcan Foundry Brockaway Glass Glass Containers Brantley Sales & Service ** Asbestos-free sho All of Kaiser Aluminu | 506 316 0 0 0 0 rtly after m's record | 1454 348 482 February 1 s, from whi | 0 0 1483 .977. .ch the sale | |
| | 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | <pre>S&F Coulter Davies & Co. Vulcan Foundry Brockaway Glass Glass Containers Brantley Sales & Service ** Asbestos-free sho All of Kaiser Aluminu information in subpar subpart (j).</pre> | 506 316 0 0 0 rtly after m's record t (I) was | 1454 348 482 February 1 s, from whi | 0 0 1483 .977. .ch the sale re identifie | |

1 "Refractories Quarterly Customer Alpha Product Detail"; 2 EA 652-01 "Refractories Division Detail by Region by 3 Customer"; year end report for 1970 (which includes year end 4 report for 1969); year end report for 1972 (which includes 5 year end report for 1971).

For the years 1973-1977, Reports KACC/NR 555-10 "Refractory Monthly Customer Sales, Sales by District/Primary Salesman"; year end reports.

9 For the years 1976-1977 KACC/NR 565-50 "Refractories
10 Sales Analysis SIC Report"; year end report. For 1974, "Sales
11 Analysis" LV301 Report 705.

12 INTERROGATORY NO. 32 (PREMISES DEFENDANTS only)

Did YOU install, remove, or handle or contract to have others install, remove, or handle RAW ASBESTOS or ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCTS at any PREMISES in the GEOGRAPHIC AREA which PREMISES is at issue as to YOU in San Francisco Superior Court asbestos litigation as of the date of your answers to these interrogatories? If so:

19

6

7

8

A. IDENTIFY the PREMISES.

20

B. For each of the PREMISES:

State the nature of your ownership or
 possessory interest;

23 2. State the inclusive date of that interest;
24 3. IDENTIFY the party from whom that interest
25 was acquired;

26 4. IDENTIFY the party, if any, to whom that27 interest was transferred.

-40-

С. IDENTIFY every contract to which YOU were a 1 2 party or of which you have knowledge wherein the performance of such contract involved the installation, removal, 3 disturbing or handling of any RAW ASBESTOS or ASBESTOS-4 CONTAINING PRODUCTS at YOUR PREMISES. For each such contract: 5 6 1. IDENTIFY the parties to the contract; 7 2. Provide a general description and specific location of the work to be performed by each party to the 8 contract; 9 IDENTIFY and describe the NATURE of the 3. 10 RAW ASBESTOS or ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCTS installed, 11 removed, disturbed or handled in the performance of the 12 contract; 13 State the dates of the contract and the 14 4. dates of performance; 15 Except as provided in response to subpart (c), 16 D. 17 has any work other than routine maintenance been done on or to the PREMISES that involved the installation, removal, 18 disturbing or handling of RAW ASBESTOS or ASBESTOS-CONTAINING 19 PRODUCTS? If so, for each such instance: 20 1. State the inclusive dates of the work; 21 22 2. Provide a general description and specific location of the work: 23 24 3. State whether the work was done by YOU and/or YOUR employees; 25 IDENTIFY and describe the NATURE of the 4. 26 27 RAW ASBESTOS or ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCTS installed,

-41-

removed, handled or disturbed; 1 IDENTIFY from whom the RAW ASBESTOS OR 5. 2 3 ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCTS were acquired. Ε. Has any asbestos abatement effort been made at 4 5 the PREMISES? If so, for each such effort: IDENTIFY who did the work; 1. 6 2. State the inclusive dates thereof; 7 3. State whether samples were taken, and, if 8 the samples still exist, IDENTIFY the custodian of the 9 samples; 10 State whether any material was tested, 4. 11 and, if so, what were the results of each test; 12 5. IDENTIFY each test result with sufficient 13 particularity for purposes of a request for production of 14 documents, or, in the alternative, attach a copy to YOUR 15 answers to these interrogatories. 16 F. Except for insurance coverage litigation, have 17 18 you filed suit against, or otherwise sought to recover from, any person or entity for some or all of the cost of asbestos 19 abatement or for the property damage allegedly caused by the 20 presence of RAW ASBESTOS or ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCTS on 21 the PREMISES identified in response to subpart (A) above? If 22 23 so: IDENTIFY the person or entity against whom 24 1. YOU have filed suit or otherwise sought to recover; 25 If YOU have filed suit, state the court in 2. 26 which the action was filed, the date on which it was filed, 27

-42-

1 IDENTIFY all Plaintiffs and Defendants and their counsel of 2 record;

3 3. State whether or not the case has been 4 resolved, and, if so, what was the status or disposition.

G. Either (1) attach all DOCUMENTS evidencing the information sought in this Interrogatory and its subparts to your answers to these Interrogatories, or (2) attach disks containing such data, or (3) describe such DOCUMENTS with sufficient particularity that they may be made the subject of a request for production of documents.

H. IDENTIFY the person(s) presently most
knowledgeable about the information sought in this
interrogatory or its subparts.

14 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 32:**

15

Not applicable.

16 **INTERROGATORY NO. 33** (CONTRACTOR DEFENDANTS only)

At any time between 1930 and 1985, did YOU hold a contractor's license in the State of California? If so:

19

A. IDENTIFY each license by type, date and number.

В. If on the date of your answers YOU are a 20 defendant in four or more asbestos actions in San Francisco 21 Superior Court, IDENTIFY each job or contract that YOU 22 performed (directly or through one or more subcontractors) 23 during this time period for work in any PREMISES which is at 24 25 issue as to YOU on such date, and in any PREMISES of 50,000 square feet or more in the GEOGRAPHIC AREA which job or 26 contract involved installation, removal, disturbing or 27

-43-

handling RAW ASBESTOS or ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCTS. 1 (Alternatively, at your option, you may IDENTIFY each job or 2 contract YOU performed (directly or through one or more 3 subcontractors) during this time frame for all work, or for 4 all work on PREMISES of 50,000 square feet or more, in the 5 GEOGRAPHIC AREA.) As to each such job or contract: 6 IDENTIFY the location (including name of 7 1. 8 ship, if applicable) where the job or work was performed; 2. State the date of the contract or the 9 inclusive dates of the work; 10 3. IDENTIFY the person or entity with whom 11 you contracted; 12 State your job or contract number. 4. 13 С. If on the date of your answers you are not a 14 defendant in four or more asbestos actions in San Francisco 15 Superior Court, IDENTIFY each job or contract that YOU 16 performed (directly or through one or more subcontractors) 17 during this time period for work in any PREMISES which is at 18 issue as to YOU on such date. As to each such job or contract: 19 1. IDENTIFY the location (including name of 20 ship, if applicable) where the job or work was performed; 21 2. State the date of the contract or the 22 inclusive dates of the work; 23 3. IDENTIFY the person or entity with whom 24 you contracted; 25 State your job or contract number. 26 4. 27

-44-

| | | ~ | | |
|----------|--|---|--|--|
| 1 | olimited A. Romoledky beater bar No. 1 | Caught . | | |
| 2 | Two Embarcardero Center, Suite 2100 | DEC 1 7 1997 | | |
| 3 | San Francisco, California 94111 Telephone: (415) 392-6320 | WARTHICK LAW FIDE | | |
| 4 | Attorneys for Defendant | | | |
| 5 | KAISER ALUMINUM & CHEMICAL CORPORATIO | N | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA | | | |
| 8 | IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 12 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | IN RE: | D. 828684 | | |
| 14 | | AISER ALUMINUM & CHEMICAL ORPORATION'S SUPPLEMENTAL ESPONSES TO PLAINTIFFS' | | |
| 16 | S | IANDARD INTERROGATORIES | | |
| 17 | | O GENERAL ORDER 129 | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSES TO INTERROGATORIES | | | |
| 20 | INTERROGATORY NO. 1: | | | |
| 21 | IDENTIFY the person verifying these answers on YOUR behalf. | | | |
| 22 | SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 1: | | | |
| 23 | Mr. Bonn is currently Vice President, Planning & | | | |
| 24 | Corporate Development. | | | |
| 25 | INTERROGATORY NO. 2: | | | |
| 26 | State the date of first employment with YOU, and the | | | |
| 27 | dates and titles of each job position | the person verifying | | |
| | | | | |

Ç.

.....

.

these interrogatories has held while employed by YOU. 1 SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 2: 2 Mr. Bonn's employment history at Kaiser Aluminum is 3 as follows: 4 6/67-12/69 Treasury Department - Oakland 5 1/70-8/74 European Regional HQ-Frankfurt Germany 9/74-7/79 Trentwood-Customer Service/Production 6 Control, Product Dept. Mgr. 8/79-12/80 Plant Manager-Toledo 7 Reduction Plant Manager - Chalmette 1/81-8/82 9/82-4/87 Fabrication BU Manager-Electrical 8 Products, Die Formed Products VP-Planning-Oakland 4/87-4/91 9 4/91-12/92 VP&CAO-Oakland VP&CAO-Oakland & Pleasanton 1/93-1997 10 VP-Planning and Corporate Development-Pleasanton 11 INTERROGATORY NO. 9: 12 IDENTIFY YOUR custodian of Business Records. 13 SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 9: 14 Documents pertinent to asbestos litigation have been 15 retrieved, organized and maintained under the supervision of 16 counsel for Kaiser Aluminum. For the most part, such 17 documents ordinarily would have been discarded years ago 18 consistent with applicable retention guidelines but have been 19 kept due to ongoing litigation. No particular employee of 20 Kaiser Aluminum is designated as the "custodian" of these 21 records. With regard to active files of Kaiser Aluminum, 22 Marilyn W. Forrey is Records Administrator. Ms. Forrey is 23 based in the corporate offices of Kaiser Aluminum in 24 Pleasanton, California. 25 111 26 111 27

-2-

INTERROGATORY NO. 10:

1

2 IDENTIFY the person or persons most knowledgeable about:
3 A. YOUR acquisition of RAW ASBESTOS and/or
4 ASBESTOS CONTAINING PRODUCTS;

5 B. YOUR use of RAW ASBESTOS and/or ASBESTOS
6 CONTAINING PRODUCTS;

C. YOUR contracting with others to do work
involving use or handling of RAW ASBESTOS or ASBESTOS
CONTAINING PRODUCTS.

10 SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 10:

11 Certain current or former employees are believed to 12 have some knowledge concerning limited use of asbestos fibers 13 in plant operations and/or contracting with others to install 14 or handle asbestos-containing products in plant operations. 15 Persons believed to have some knowledge on these matters 16 include Ted Aucoin, a former industrial hygienist at the Chalmette, Louisiana plant; William Crates, a former safety 17 supervisor at the Chalmette, Louisiana plant; G. Stan Fergin, 18 19 a former industrial hygienist at the Mead, Washington plant; 20 Mark W. Jones, a former industrial hygienist at the 21 Ravenswood, West Virginia plant; William Carey Salassi, a 22 former industrial hygienist at the Chalmette, Louisiana plant; 23 Kenneth Shaw, a former industrial hygienist, and H.M. Mikami (now deceased) and M.A. Peters, formerly employed at the 24 Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania plant. 25

26 INTERROGATORY NO. 13:

27

For each of the following, please state whether, at any

-3-

1 time within the time frame or until such time as any defendant 2 which had been engaged in MARKETING RAW ASBESTOS or ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCTS discontinued the MARKETING of such 3 4 products, THIS DEFENDANT was a member or paid dues for any 5 representative of THIS DEFENDANT (excluding faculty members of 6 educational institutions) to be a member of the following: 7 American Conference of Governmental Industrial Α. 8 Hygienists; 9 American Industrial Hygiene Association; Β. 10 С. American Petroleum Institute; 11 American Railroad Association; D. 12 Ε. Asbestos Cement Producers Association; 13 F. Asbestos Information Association (AIA) (please 14 answer through date of your answers); 15 G. Asbestos Information Association/North America 16 (AIA/NA) (please answer through date of your answers); 17 Asbestos Textile Institute (ATI); н. 18 I. Industrial Hygiene Foundation and/or Industrial 19 Health Foundation (IHF); 20 Industrial Mineral Insulation Manufacturers J. 21 Institute; 22 Magnesia Insulation Manufacturers' Association; Κ. 23 L. Magnesia Silica Insulation Manufacturers 24 Association; 25 Mineral Wool Institute: Μ. 26 Ν. National Insulation Manufacturers Association 27 (NIMA);

1 Ο. National Safety Council; 2 Ρ. New York Academy of Sciences; 3 Quebec Asbestos Mining Association (QAMA); Q. 4 R Refractories Institute; 5 s. Safe Building Alliance (please answer through 6 date of your answers); 7 Thermal Insulation Manufacturers Association Τ. 8 (TIMA); 9 U.S. Maritime Commission; U. 10 v. IDENTIFY any other organizations, associations 11 or groups of manufacturers, miners, distributors, importers, 12 labelers, suppliers, and/or sellers of ASBESTOS-CONTAINING 13 PRODUCTS of which THIS DEFENDANT was a member; 14W. IDENTIFY any such representative of THIS 15 DEFENDANT. 16 SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 13: 17 W. Kaiser Aluminum is not able to reconstruct from 18 information reasonably available to it the committee 19 memberships of all present or former employees who may have 20 been active in the organizations listed in Response to 21 Interrogatory No. 13. However, it is aware that James P. 22 Hughes was on the Medical Committee of the IHF, that H.K. 23 Lambie participated in the Metals Section of the NSC and that 24 J.F. Knight, H.M. Nelson and C.E. Lindsay were members of 25 committees of TRI. Plaintiffs may obtain additional 26 information responsive to Subsection W of this Interrogatory 27 by directly contacting the AIHA, NSC, IHF, or TRI, or by

-5-

1 obtaining membership rosters previously produced in the 2 asbestos litigation by those organizations.

INTERROGATORY NO. 17:

3

Had THIS DEFENDANT prior to 1973 received any DOCUMENTS
containing results or conclusions of any studies and/or tests
conducted by any laboratory, including but not limited to, the
Saranac Laboratory relating to asbestos exposure in the
workplace or the human health consequences of exposure to
asbestos? If so:

A. Either (1) attach all DOCUMENTS evidencing the information sought in this Interrogatory and its subparts to your answers to these Interrogatories, or (2) attach disks containing such data, or (3) describe such DOCUMENTS with sufficient particularity that they may be made the subject of a request for production of documents.

B. State the date upon which THIS DEFENDANT first
 received such DOCUMENTS;

18 C. State the IDENTITY of the custodian of such 19 DOCUMENTS;

D. This interrogatory does not apply to DOCUMENTS contained in a library maintained by a DEFENDANT hospital or a DEFENDANT's library providing access to the general public.

23 SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 17:

Despite diligent search and reasonable inquiry, Kaiser Aluminum has not located, and is not aware of, any documents received prior to 1973 that contain the results or conclusions of any studies and/or tests conducted by any

SF #250655 v1

-6-

| () | 1 | laboratory that relate to "asbestos exposure in the workplace |
|------------|----------|---|
| "amoundad | 2 | |
| | | or human health consequences of exposure to asbestos," other |
| | 3 | than those indicated below. Kaiser Aluminum has located |
| | 4 | certain publications that address the use of asbestos- |
| | 5 | containing products in the workplace or health hazards |
| | 6 | associated with undue exposure to excessive levels of |
| | 7 | respirable asbestos fibers. Kaiser Aluminum is uncertain as |
| | 8 | to when any of these publications were actually received; some |
| | 9 | or all of these publications likely were received after 1972. |
| | 10 | However, with regard to those publications that were published |
| | 11 | prior to 1973, Kaiser Aluminum lists each publication below: |
| | 12 | Asbestos Exposure, Smoking, and Neoplasm by Irving J. |
| | 13 | Selikoff, et al. |
| | 14 | Asbestos Exposure and Neoplasia by Irving J. Selikoff, et al. |
| | 15 | Asbestos Bodies and Mesothelioma by J. Stumphius and P.B. |
| | 16 | Meyer |
| | 17 18 | American Review of Respiratory Disease - "Asbestos and Health in 1969" by George W. Wright |
| | | Two Cases of Malignant Mesothelioma after Exposure to |
| | 19 | Asbestos by Paul Champion |
| | 20 | Airborne Asbestos prepared by the Committee on Biologic Effects of Atmospheric Pollutants of the Division of Medical |
| | 21 | Sciences, National Research Council |
| | 22 | Criteria for a Recommended Standard Occupational |
| | 23 | Exposure to Asbestos by NIOSH |
| | 24 | Application of Sprayed Inorganic Fibers Containing |
| | 25 | Asbestos: Occupational Health Hazards by William B. Reitze, et al. |
| | 26 | |
| \bigcirc | 27 | The documents referenced above have been maintained under |
| | | -7- |

VERIFICATION

3 STATE OF CALIFORNIA

1

2

5

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

SS

I, Joseph A. Bonn, am Vice President of Kaiser Aluminum &
Chemical Corporation, and am duly authorized to execute, under
oath and on behalf of its former Kaiser Refractories Division,
KAISER ALUMINUM & CHEMICAL CORPORATION'S SUPPLEMENTAL
RESPONSES TO PLAINTIFFS' STANDARD INTERROGATORIES TO ALL
DEFENDANTS PURSUANT TO GENERAL ORDER 129.

The information set forth in these answers was collected by corporate personnel and other persons with knowledge of the facts; such information is not necessarily within my personal knowledge. However, on behalf of the corporation, I solemnly affirm, under the penalties of perjury, that the foregoing answers are true and accurate to the best of my knowledge, information, and behalf.

19 I declare under penalty of perjury that the 20 foregoing is true and correct.

Executed December 12, 1997, at Pleasanton, California.

Joseph

Α.

Bonn

| 1 | or more years ago. With respect to the specific subsections |
|----------|--|
| 2 | of this Interrogatory, Kaiser Aluminum states as follows: |
| 3 | A. Unknown. |
| 4 | B. None located. |
| 5 | C. Not applicable. |
| 6 | D. Unknown. |
| 7 | |
| 8 | Dated: December //, 1997 THELEN, MARRIN, JOHNSON & BRIDGES LLP |
| 9 | |
| 10 | By Jennifer Kuenster |
| 11 | Attorneys for Defendant KAISER ALUMINUM & CHEMICAL |
| 12 | CORPORATION |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 21 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| | |

1 A.P. Green.

2

INTERROGATORY NO. 36:

If THIS DEFENDANT entered into any agreements for the rebranding of ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCTS manufactured, sold, supplied or distributed by another person or entity for resale or distribution by YOU, describe each of the agreements and the parties to said agreement, the terms, the duration, and the names of each product(s) and/or material(s) covered by each such agreement.

10 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 36**:

After the merger with Mexico Refractories, Kaiser 11 Refractories continued the informal arrangement by which those 12 suppliers identified in Response to Interrogatory No. 31 13 rebranded five of the insulation products identified in that 14 Response for sale by K/R, typically in small quantities, to 15 certain of its refractory customers. A sixth insulation 16 product, K/R Super D Block Insulation, was rebranded for K/R 17 by International Vermiculite commencing in August of 1971. 18 Kaiser Aluminum has not located any contract or written 19 agreement which memorializes the terms governing this 20 rebranding. 21

22 INTERROGATORY NO. 37:

As to RAW ASBESTOS and to each such ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCT listed in YOUR responses to Interrogatories No. 29 and 31 did DEFENDANT warn of the health hazards of asbestos? If so, state for each such warning:

27

A. The content, size, color, and location; whether

-46-

1 the warning appeared on the material and/or on the container, 2 and/or was placed on a tag; whether the warning was included 3 in contracts; whether the warning was included in advertising 4 or other promotional materials.

5

8

9

B. State whether you have any photographs thereof;

C. The inclusive dates on which you used each such7 warning;

D. State all changes you made in such warnings and the dates of such changes; and

E. Identify the person most knowledgeable aboutyour warnings and warning policy.

12 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 37**:

Use of Plastic K-N did not pose any asbestos-related 13 hazard to human health and, accordingly, K/R did not inform 14 users of Plastic K-N that it posed any such hazard. Plastic 15 K-N was a very dense, malleable plastic chrome ore product 16 which did not release respirable asbestos fibers. The wet, 17 pliable state of the product, combined with the adhesive 18 effect of the sodium silicate binder in the product, prevented 19 release of asbestos fibers. By the time any remnant of 20 Plastic K-N was removed from service, the minimal chrysotile 21 content of Plastic K-N would have decomposed and been 22 transformed by heat into non-asbestos mineral substances or 23 otherwise it would have been enmeshed in a matrix of other 24 materials that would prevent the release of respirable 25 asbestos fibers. 26

27

K/R requested that the supplier of each of the

-47-

asbestos-containing insulation products, which K/R upon
 occasion sold, include warning labels on the containers of
 these products.

K/R Vee Block Insulation (K/R V-18 Block
Insulation), K/R Vee Block Mix and K/R Super D. Block
Insulation had the following warning labels placed on the
front of those products' packaging beginning approximately
April 1, 1973:

Caution: This product contains asbestos fiber. Avoid breathing the dust. Inhalation of asbestos in excessive quantities over long periods may be harmful. If dust is created when the product is handled, use proper protection. If dust control cannot be provided, respirators approved by the U.S. Bureau of Mines for protection against pneumoconiosis must be used.

15

9

10

11

12

13

14

Consistent with K/R's request, the suppliers of K/R M-Block Insulation, K/R Plastic Insulation, and K/R Hard-Top Finishing Cement placed caution/warning labels on containers beginning in early 1971. Kaiser Aluminum is not certain of the precise date of first use of these labels or the actual language used. However, it believes that the wording was similar or comparable to that shown above.

Kaiser Aluminum is not aware that any changes were made to these caution/warning labels. Kaiser Aluminum has not located any photographs of these caution/warning labels as they appeared on the packaging of any of the above-referenced rebranded products.

-48-

INTERROGATORY NO. 38:

1

With respect to each of YOUR ASBESTOS-CONTAINING 2 3 PRODUCTS, state whether THIS DEFENDANT's name, a trademark, logos, color coding, or other identifying markings ever 4 appeared on the actual product itself. If so, IDENTIFY each 5 such product, state when the practice to place such 6 identifying markings upon the product was begun and when it 7 ended, if applicable, and describe in detail the pertinent 8 marking(s) and the purpose, if any, of such markings. 9

10 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 38**:

11 Kaiser Aluminum states that for each of the products 12 referenced below, the packaging for each such product had the 13 following identifying information:

14 (1) K/R Plastic K-N - the name "Kaiser
15 Refractories" as well as a "K-N" logo at least while the
16 product contained any asbestos.

17 (2) K/R 1202 brick - the name "Kaiser Refractories"
18 on the Kraft cardboard wrapping for the pallets on which the
19 bricks were shipped.

(3) Rebranded insulation products - the product
name, the name "Kaiser Refractories," and, from sometime in
the 1960's, a gloved hand logo on at least the packaging for
M-Block Insulation, Plastic Insulation and Vee-Block Mix.

Kaiser Aluminum is not able to confirm identifying information for purposes of the other products named in response to Interrogatory No. 31.

27 ///

INTERROGATORY NO. 39:

Between the years 1930 to 1985, did THIS DEFENDANT purchase or otherwise acquire any ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCT lines from another person or entity? If so, state for each such purchase:

6

1

A. Date of purchase or acquisition;

7

B. Terms of purchase or acquisition agreement;

8 C. Either (1) attach all DOCUMENTS evidencing said
9 acquisition, or (2) attach disks containing such data, or (3)
10 describe such DOCUMENTS with sufficient particularity that
11 they may be made the subject of a request for production of
12 documents;

D. Trade, brand, and/or generic name of each such product line so acquired;

E. Name of the person or entity from whom YOU purchased or acquired each such ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCT line; and

F. Location of any manufacturing facilities so
acquired, and the type of ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCTS
manufactured therein.

21 RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 39:

Yes. By an asset acquisition, Kaiser Aluminum acquired on February 28, 1974, two plants formerly owned by International Minerals & Chemical Corporation and located in Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania and Gary, Indiana. By virtue of this acquisition, Kaiser Aluminum commenced to manufacture and sell Plastic K-N with less than 1% chrysotile asbestos

-50-

content by weight. This product was manufactured at the 1 2 Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania plant. For several months after February 28, 1974, Plastic K-N also was manufactured in 3 the Gary, Indiana plant. On April 24, 1968, Kaiser Aluminum 4 purchased certain assets of Birdsboro Corporation. By virtue 5 of this acquisition, Kaiser Aluminum began manufacturing 6 Mirawal building panels. These panels were manufactured at a 7 manufacturing plant in Port Carbon, Pennsylvania. Kaiser 8 Aluminum is willing to produce for inspection at the offices 9 of its counsel, on a mutually agreeable date, a copy of the 10 relevant portions of the purchase agreements. 11

12 **INTERROGATORY NO. 40**:

Between the years 1930 to 1985, did THIS DEFENDANT sell any ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCT line to another person or entity? If so, state for each such sale:

16

A. Date of sale;

17

.

B. Terms of sales agreement;

C. Either (1) attach all DOCUMENTS evidencing said sale, or (2) attach disks containing such data, or (3) describe such DOCUMENTS with sufficient particularity that they may be made the subject of a request for production of documents;

D. Trade, brand, and/or generic name of each such product line sold;

E. Name of person or entity to whom you sold each such ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCTS line; and

27

F. Location of any manufacturing facilities so

sold, and the type of ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCTS
 manufactured therein.

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 40:

On or about April 13, 1977, certain assets that had been purchased from Birdsboro Corporation, as referenced in response to Interrogatory No. 39, were sold to Glasweld International. Kaiser Aluminum is willing to produce for inspection at the offices of its counsel, on a mutually gareeable date, a copy of the relevant portions of the sale agreement.

11 INTERROGATORY NO. 41:

3

12 IDENTIFY all brochures, pamphlets, catalogs or other 13 advertising relating to ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCTS and/or 14 RAW ASBESTOS which THIS DEFENDANT manufactured, sold, 15 distributed or supplied from the year 1930 to 1985. For each 16 such document, state:

A description of the document; Α. 17 The year it was printed; 18 Β. The period of time in which it was used; 19 C. The purpose of such document; 20 D. Ε. Whether the documents or copies of said 21 documents presently exist; 22 If said documents or copies still exist, where F. 23 they are located; and 24 G. The IDENTITY of the custodian of such 25 26 documents. 27 ///

-52-

1 RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 41:

2 Kaiser Aluminum is not presently aware of any advertising of the products identified in Kaiser Aluminum's 3 answer to Interrogatory No. 31 in newspapers, magazines or 4 other such literature. However, some of these products were 5 listed and/or described in standard Kaiser Refractories 6 product brochures and in a standard product directory of The 7 Refractories Institute. Kaiser Aluminum does not have 8 sufficient information presently available to answer other 9 aspects of Interrogatory No. 41 except to the extent 10 information is contained in said brochures. Kaiser Aluminum 11 is willing to produce for inspection at the offices of its 12 counsel, on a mutually agreeable date, available samples of 13 listings of such products in these publications. 14

15 INTERROGATORY NO. 42:

16 State if YOU have or had within YOUR corporate or other 17 business structure any CONTRACT UNITS.

18 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 42**:

No.

20 INTERROGATORY NO. 43:

State whether or not any of YOUR CONTRACT UNITS installed and/or removed RAW ASBESTOS and/or ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCTS in the GEOGRAPHIC AREA at any time between 1930 and 1985. If so:

A. State the business addresses and name of theCONTRACT UNIT;

27

19

B. State the inclusive periods of time the

CONTRACT UNITS were working in the GEOGRAPHIC AREA;

2 C. State the name and address of each job site 3 within the GEOGRAPHIC AREA and the dates the CONTRACT UNIT 4 worked at those job sites, and, IDENTIFY the RAW ASBESTOS 5 and/or ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCTS installed or removed on 6 each occasion;

D. Either (1) attach all DOCUMENTS evidencing the information sought in this Interrogatory and its subparts to your answers to these Interrogatories, or (2) attach disks containing such data, or (3) describe such DOCUMENTS with sufficient particularity that they may be made the subject of a request for production of documents.

13 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 43**:

14 Not applicable.

15 **INTERROGATORY NO. 44**:

1

16 When do YOU contend that THIS DEFENDANT first became 17 aware that there is an association between asbestos exposure 18 and disease in human beings?

19 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 44**:

Kaiser Aluminum is a corporation which employed many 20 thousands of individuals at numerous locations during the 21 22 years at issue for purposes of this Interrogatory. Kaiser Aluminum is unable to reconstruct when particular individual 23 24 employees may have first become aware that there was an association between prolonged exposure to excessive levels of 25 26 asbestos exposure and disease in human beings. Nor is it 27 reasonably possible to determine when the corporation

-54-

1 supposedly first acquired this type of information. However,
2 Kaiser Aluminum believes that, by the time of enactment of
3 OSHA regulations governing exposure to asbestos in the
4 workplace in the early 1970's, various employees were aware of
5 increasing concern in the medical and scientific communities
6 over potential health risks posed by prolonged exposure to
7 excessive levels of respirable asbestos fibers.

8 **INTERROGATORY NO. 45**:

9 How do YOU contend that THIS DEFENDANT first became aware 10 that there is an association between asbestos exposure and 11 disease in human beings.

12 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 45**:

See Response to Interrogatory No. 44.

14 INTERROGATORY NO. 46:

Either (1) attach all DOCUMENTS evidencing the information upon which YOUR contentions in YOUR answers to Interrogatories No. 44 and No. 45 are based, or (2) attach disks containing such data, or (3) describe such DOCUMENTS with sufficient particularity that they may be made the subject of a request for production of documents.

21 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 46**:

22

13

Not applicable.

23 **INTERROGATORY NO. 47**:

24 When did THIS DEFENDANT first warn its employees that 25 exposure to asbestos could be hazardous to human health? 26 State:

27

A. Whether the first such warning was written or

Kaiser Aluminum has located no evidence of any such citation
 for the period in question.

3 INTERROGATORY NO. 51:

4 If THIS DEFENDANT has ever owned or operated a railroad, 5 state:

A. The IDENTITY of each such railroad, including the name(s) of such railroad during the time period of YOUR ownership and/or operation, the principal place of business of such railroad and the dates of YOUR ownership and/or operation;

B. The geographic area of operation of suchrailroad;

13 C. The name(s) of such railroad prior to YOUR14 ownership and/or operation;

D. The IDENTITY of the person or entity from whom YOU purchased your ownership or operating interest, and the date of such purchase;

E. The IDENTITY of the person or entity to whom YOU sold your ownership or operating interest, and the date of such sale;

F. Whether copies of DOCUMENTS evidencing your ownership/operation and/or sale exist;

G. The IDENTITY of the Custodian of suchDOCUMENTS;

H. To the extent that information has not been given in answers to Interrogatory Nos. 32 and 33, the information requested in Interrogatory Nos. 32 and 33, for

-58-

1 oral;

B. Whether copies of DOCUMENTS containing such
warning exist;

4 C. The IDENTITY of the custodian of such 5 DOCUMENTS;

6

D. The content of the warning.

7 RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 47:

8 Kaiser Aluminum is a corporation which employed many 9 thousands of individuals at numerous locations during the 10 years at issue for purposes of this Interrogatory. Kaiser 11 Aluminum is unable to determine when any of its personnel may 12 have first directed a warning of this nature to any employee 13 or group of employees at any of the many plants or facilities 14 operated by Kaiser Aluminum since it inception.

15 **INTERROGATORY NO. 48:**

Did THIS DEFENDANT ever issue a written COMPANY policy discontinuing warning its employees that exposure to asbestos could be hazardous to human health? If so,

19

A. Provide the date;

20

B. Describe the circumstances; and

C. Either (1) attach all DOCUMENTS evidencing the information sought in this Interrogatory and its subparts to your answers to these Interrogatories, or (2) attach disks containing such data, or (3) describe such DOCUMENTS with sufficient particularity that they may be made the subject of a request for production of documents.

27 ///

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 48:

2 Kaiser Aluminum is certainly not aware of any such3 statement made to any of its employees.

4 **INTERROGATORY NO. 49**:

5 Did THIS DEFENDANT provide any Independent Contractor or 6 Subcontractor within the GEOGRAPHIC AREA with a written 7 warning that exposure to asbestos could be hazardous to human 8 health.

9 RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 49:

10 See response to Interrogatory No. 37, which details 11 the warnings placed on certain K/R insulation products.

12 **INTERROGATORY NO. 50:**

Has THIS DEFENDANT been cited for or otherwise charged by a public agency with a violation in the GEOGRAPHIC AREA of any statute, ordinance, safety order, regulation, or law pertaining to asbestos exposure? For each occasion, IDENTIFY:

A. The code section, safety order, statute, or regulation for which THIS DEFENDANT had been cited or otherwise charged;

20

25

27

1

B. The date(s) thereof;

C. The agency or other governmental unit which issued the citation or otherwise charged YOU;

D. All persons known to YOU with information relevant to the incident;

E. What was the ultimate resolution.

26 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 50**:

After a diligent search and reasonable inquiry,

-57-

1 each railroad owned or operated by YOU.

2 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 51**:

Not applicable.

4 INTERROGATORY NO. 52:

3

5 If DEFENDANT has ever owned or operated a shipyard, 6 state:

A. The IDENTITY of each such shipyard, including
8 the name(s) of such shipyard during the time period of YOUR
9 ownership and/or operation, the place of business of such
10 shipyard and the dates of YOUR ownership and/or operation;

B. The name(s) of such shipyard prior to YOURownership and/or operation;

C. The IDENTITY of the person or entity to whom YOU sold your ownership or operating interest, and the date of such sale;

D. Whether copies of DOCUMENTS evidencing yourownership/operation and/or sale exist;

E. Whether any representative of THIS DEFENDANT
attended the Maritime Commission Conference in December 1942
in Chicago, Illinois? If so, IDENTIFY any such representative
of THIS DEFENDANT;

F. The IDENTITY of the Custodian of suchDOCUMENTS;

G. To the extent that information has not been given in answers to Interrogatory No. 32, the information requested in Interrogatory No. 32, for each shipyard owned or operated by YOU.

-59-

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 52: 1 Richmond Yards No. 1 and No. 2, Richmond, Α. 2 California, 1941 - 1946. 3 В. Not applicable. 4 С. The operations of Richmond Yards No. 1 and No. 2 5 terminated on July 31, 1946. Shortly thereafter the 6 yards were turned over to the United States Maritime 7 Commission ("U.S.M.C."). All leases, contracts, 8 service orders, etc. were assigned to the U.S.M.C. 9 as of August 1, 1946. Thereafter, both the land and 10 facilities were declared surplus. 11 On information and belief Kaiser Aluminum states D. 12 that various documents regarding the operation of 13 these yards are held by the Maritime Administration 14 in Washington, D.C. These documents are equally 15 available to plaintiffs. 16 Ε. Not known. 17 F. See response to D above. 18 Kaiser Aluminum is aware that there was installation G. 19 of asbestos-containing products on ships at 20 Richmond Yard No. 1 and No. 2. 21 Richmond Yard No. 1 and No. 2. a. 22 b. 1. Permanente Metals was the operator of 23 these yards under contract with the U.S. Maritime 24 Commission. 25 2. 1941 to July 31, 1946. 26 Not applicable. 27 3.

4. U.S.M.C. 1 Information on contracts between the U.S.M.C. 2 с. and Permanente Metals is equally available to 3 plaintiffs from the U.S.M.C. 4 5 d. Not known. Not applicable. Defendant last occupied the e. 6 premises in 1946. 7 f. Not applicable. 8 All known documents are available from the 9 q. U.S.M.C. through a F.O.I.A. request. 10 Kaiser Aluminum is not aware of any current h. 11 employee with any personal knowledge about the 12 operation of Richmond Yards 1 and 2 during 13 World War II. 14 INTERROGATORY NO. 53: 15 At any time between 1930 and 1985, did you import, 16 export, ship, transship or otherwise transport RAW ASBESTOS or 17 ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCTS into, out of or through any port 18 in the GEOGRAPHIC AREA? If so, for each occasion: 19 Α. IDENTIFY and describe the NATURE and amount of 20 RAW ASBESTOS and/or ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCTS; 21 IDENTIFY the ship or ships (including the 22 Β. owners and operators thereof) onto or from which the RAW 23 ASBESTOS and/or ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCTS were loaded, 24 25 unloaded or transshipped; State the dates, port and pier involved for С. 26 each occasion; 27

-61-

| 1 | D. Either (1) attach all DOCUMENTS evidencing the |
|----|---|
| 2 | information sought in this Interrogatory and its subparts to |
| 3 | your answers to these Interrogatories, or (2) attach disks |
| 4 | containing such data, or (3) describe such DOCUMENTS with |
| 5 | sufficient particularity that they may be made the subject of |
| 6 | a request for production of documents. |
| 7 | RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 53: |
| 8 | After a diligent search and reasonable inquiry, |
| 9 | Kaiser Aluminum has located no evidence of any such |
| 10 | transactions by it. |
| 11 | |
| 12 | Dated: June 19, 1997 THELEN, MARRIN, JOHNSON & BRIDGES |
| 13 | LLP |
| 14 | |
| 15 | By Junif- Friend |
| 16 | Jennifer Kuenster Attorneys for Defendant |
| 17 | KAISER ALUMINUM & CHEMICAL CORPORATION |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |

EXHIBIT A

| 2 | |
|----|---|
| | A.J. Trommershausen |
| 3 | 1609 Ptarmiyan 1B |
| 4 | Walnut Creek, CA 94595 |
| 5 | T.J. Walker |
| 6 | 355 Sunset Drive Reno, NV 89509 |
| 7 | |
| 8 | R.J. Archer 3763 Oak Brook Court |
| 9 | Pleasanton, CA 94566 |
| 10 | R.E. Ewart 409 Elm Street |
| 11 | Anaconda, Montana 59711 |
| 12 | |
| 13 | Linnea Castaneda |
| 14 | No address available |
| 15 | |
| 16 | J.P. Hughes, M.D. |
| 17 | 124 Guilford Road Piedmont, CA 94611 |
| 18 | N.H. Proctor |
| 19 | 53 Parkville Drive |
| 20 | Appleton, WI |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| | |
| • | |

(_____1

| 1 | EXHIBIT B |
|----|---|
| 2 | 1. Ted Aucoin (Deposition) |
| 3 | 4574 Hickerson Dr. |
| 4 | New Orleans, LA 70127 |
| | Date of Deposition: June 18, 1992 Place of Deposition: New Orleans, LA |
| 5 | Court Reporter: Shali M. Giacontier, C.R.S. |
| 6 | Parish of Orleas, LA 504-464-5658 |
| 7 | Case Name and Jurisdiction: Twila Wallace v. KACC, |
| 8 | 34th Judicial District, Parish of St. Bernard, LA |
| 9 | Plaintiff Attorney: Robert Urann, |
| 10 | 2540 Severn Avenue, |
| | Metairie, LA |
| 11 | 2. Eveline Collier (Deposition) |
| 12 | 1165 Camino del Valle Alameda, CA |
| 13 | Date of Deposition: July 19, 1993 |
| 14 | Place of Deposition: Aiken & Welch, Inc. The Ordway Building, |
| 15 | One Kaiser Plaza, Suite 505 |
| 16 | Oakland, CA 94612 |
| | Court Reporter: Renee Bush Aiken & Welch, Inc. C.S.R. |
| 17 | One Kaiser Plaza, Suite 505 |
| 18 | Oakland, CA 94612 Case Name & Jurisdiction: <u>Mary Moore v. Abex Corp., et al</u> |
| 19 | Court of the State of |
| 20 | California In and For The County of San Francisco |
| 21 | Plaintiff Attorney: David Donadio |
| 22 | BRAYTON HARLEY CURTIS |
| | 222 Rush Landing Road Novato, CA 94948 |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |

•

| 1 | | | · |
|--|----|---|---|
| ± | 3. | Richard L. Damberg (D 11 Windsor Avenue | peposition) |
| 2 | | Piedmont, CA | |
| 3 | | Date of Deposition: | |
| 4 | | Place of Deposition: | |
| 4 | | | 41 Madison Avenue New York, NY 10010 |
| 5 | | Court Reporter: | Douglas Winter |
| 6 | | L | Brody & Geiser |
| | | | 41 Madison Avenue |
| 7 | | | New York, NY |
| 8 | | Case Name & Jurisdict | ion: <u>Cesarini v. A.P. Green</u> <u>Refractories</u> |
| 9 | | | Index No. 21490/86 - |
| 10 | | | Supreme Court of the State |
| 10 | | | of New York, County of Nassau |
| 11 | | Plaintiff Attorney: | |
| 12 | | | One Niagara Square |
| 13 | | | Buffalo, NY |
| 14 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| | 4. | Edwin J. Doody (Depos | |
| 15 | 4. | 714 Friscoville Avenu | |
| 15 16 | 4. | 714 Friscoville Avenu Arabi, LA | e |
| 16 | 4. | 714 Friscoville Avenu | July 8, 1986 |
| | 4. | 714 Friscoville Avenu Arabi, LA Date of Deposition: Place of Deposition: | July 8, 1986 Administration Building Kaiser Chalmette Plant, LA |
| 16 | 4. | 714 Friscoville Avenu Arabi, LA Date of Deposition: | July 8, 1986 Administration Building Kaiser Chalmette Plant, LA Paul W. Williams, C.S.R. |
| 16 17 | 4. | 714 Friscoville Avenu Arabi, LA Date of Deposition: Place of Deposition: | July 8, 1986 Administration Building Kaiser Chalmette Plant, LA Paul W. Williams, C.S.R. 3200 Ridgelake Dr., Suite 302 |
| 16 17 18 19 | 4. | 714 Friscoville Avenu Arabi, LA Date of Deposition: Place of Deposition: | July 8, 1986 Administration Building Kaiser Chalmette Plant, LA Paul W. Williams, C.S.R. 3200 Ridgelake Dr., Suite 302 Metairie, LA 70002 |
| 16 17 18 19 20 | 4. | 714 Friscoville Avenu Arabi, LA Date of Deposition: Place of Deposition: Court Reporter: | July 8, 1986 Administration Building Kaiser Chalmette Plant, LA Paul W. Williams, C.S.R. 3200 Ridgelake Dr., Suite 302 Metairie, LA 70002 ion: <u>In re Ralph Manquno</u> , United States District |
| 16 17 18 19 | 4. | 714 Friscoville Avenu Arabi, LA Date of Deposition: Place of Deposition: Court Reporter: | July 8, 1986 Administration Building Kaiser Chalmette Plant, LA Paul W. Williams, C.S.R. 3200 Ridgelake Dr., Suite 302 Metairie, LA 70002 ion: <u>In re Ralph Manguno</u> , United States District Court for the Eastern |
| 16 17 18 19 20 | 4. | 714 Friscoville Avenu Arabi, LA Date of Deposition: Place of Deposition: Court Reporter: | July 8, 1986 Administration Building Kaiser Chalmette Plant, LA Paul W. Williams, C.S.R. 3200 Ridgelake Dr., Suite 302 Metairie, LA 70002 ion: <u>In re Ralph Manquno</u> , United States District Court for the Eastern District of Louisiana Robert Urann, |
| 16 17 18 19 20 21 | 4. | 714 Friscoville Avenu Arabi, LA Date of Deposition: Place of Deposition: Court Reporter: Case Name & Jurisdict | July 8, 1986 Administration Building Kaiser Chalmette Plant, LA Paul W. Williams, C.S.R. 3200 Ridgelake Dr., Suite 302 Metairie, LA 70002 ion: <u>In re Ralph Manquno</u> , United States District Court for the Eastern District of Louisiana Robert Urann, 2540 Severn Avenue, |
| 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | 4. | 714 Friscoville Avenu Arabi, LA Date of Deposition: Place of Deposition: Court Reporter: Case Name & Jurisdict | July 8, 1986 Administration Building Kaiser Chalmette Plant, LA Paul W. Williams, C.S.R. 3200 Ridgelake Dr., Suite 302 Metairie, LA 70002 ion: <u>In re Ralph Manquno</u> , United States District Court for the Eastern District of Louisiana Robert Urann, |
| 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | 4. | 714 Friscoville Avenu Arabi, LA Date of Deposition: Place of Deposition: Court Reporter: Case Name & Jurisdict | July 8, 1986 Administration Building Kaiser Chalmette Plant, LA Paul W. Williams, C.S.R. 3200 Ridgelake Dr., Suite 302 Metairie, LA 70002 ion: <u>In re Ralph Manquno</u> , United States District Court for the Eastern District of Louisiana Robert Urann, 2540 Severn Avenue, |
| 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 | 4. | 714 Friscoville Avenu Arabi, LA Date of Deposition: Place of Deposition: Court Reporter: Case Name & Jurisdict | July 8, 1986 Administration Building Kaiser Chalmette Plant, LA Paul W. Williams, C.S.R. 3200 Ridgelake Dr., Suite 302 Metairie, LA 70002 ion: <u>In re Ralph Manquno</u> , United States District Court for the Eastern District of Louisiana Robert Urann, 2540 Severn Avenue, |
| 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | 4. | 714 Friscoville Avenu Arabi, LA Date of Deposition: Place of Deposition: Court Reporter: Case Name & Jurisdict | July 8, 1986 Administration Building Kaiser Chalmette Plant, LA Paul W. Williams, C.S.R. 3200 Ridgelake Dr., Suite 302 Metairie, LA 70002 ion: <u>In re Ralph Manquno</u> , United States District Court for the Eastern District of Louisiana Robert Urann, 2540 Severn Avenue, |

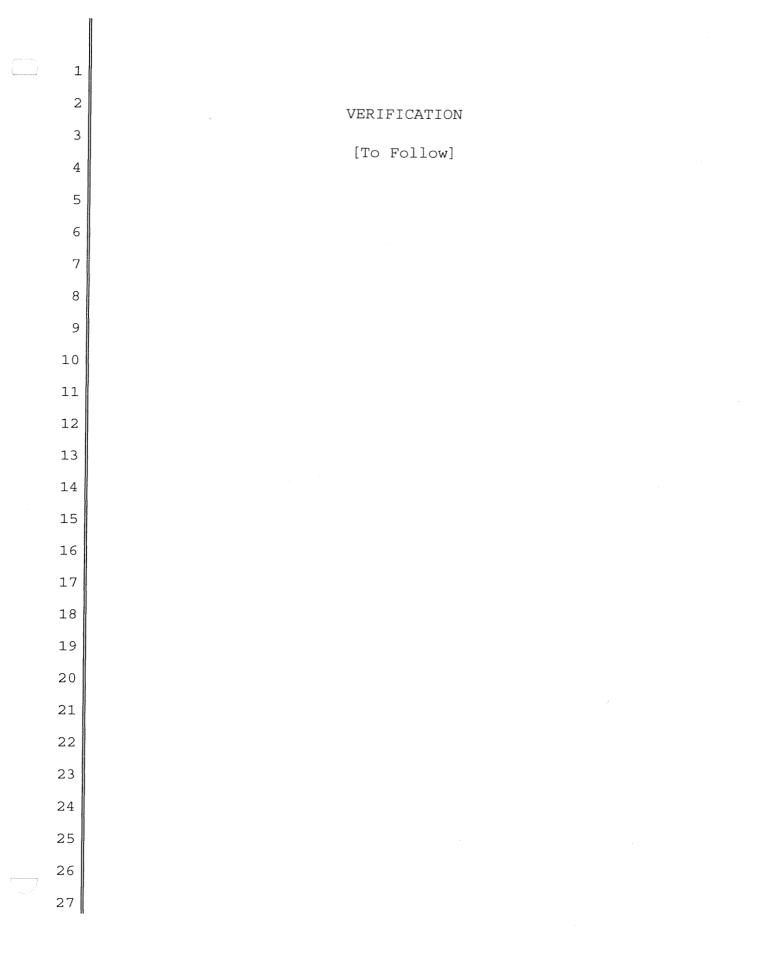
•

•

1 5. Roderick Ernst Ewart (Deposition) 1675 Lindenwood Dr. 2 Concord, CA 94521 Date of Deposition: July 31, 1985 3 Place of Deposition: KACC 4 300 Lakeside Drive Oakland, CA 94643 5 Court Reporter: Joyce Jordon Pizzotti & Jarnagin 6 363 17th Street 7 Oakland, CA Case Name & Jurisdiction: Sparrows Point Steel Plant 8 Asbestos Cases, October 1985, Group II 9 Cases - U.S. District Court 10 for the District of Maryland, No. BML-3 11 Plaintiff Attorney: Shepard Hoffman 1301 York Road 12 Lutherville, MO 13 Ronald R. McHaney (Deposition) 6. 14 18021 North Saddle Hill Road Colbert, WA 99005 15 Date of Deposition: April 9, 1997 16 Place of Deposition: Red Lion Inn Spokane, WA 17 Paul W. Williams Court Reporter: 3200 Ridge Drive 18 Metairie, LA 19 Case Name & Jurisdiction: Scott v. Metropolitan Life 34th Judicial District 20 St. Bernard Parish, LA Plaintiff Attorney: Frank Swarr 21 201 South Charles Street 22 New Orleans, LA 23 24 25 26 27

1 Mark W. Jones (Deposition) 7. 3400 Taylor Way 2 Tacoma, WA 98421 Date of Deposition: March 5, 1996 3 Place of Deposition: 3400 Taylor Way, Tacoma, WA 4 Court Reporter: Bibiana Carter A. William Roberts, Jr & Associates 5 46-A State Street Charleston, SC 29401 6 Case Name & Jurisdiction: In re Asbestos IV Circuit 7 Court of Kanawha County, West Virginia (Consolidated 8 Premises Cases) Plaintiff Attorney: Sheryl Ingram 9 151 Meeting Street 10 Charleston, SC 11 Frank P. Kraus (Deposition) 8. 8549 Squadron Drive 12 Chalmette, LA 70043 13 Date of Deposition: July 15, 1992 Place of Deposition: Lemle & Kelleher 14 PanAmerican Life Center 21st Floor 15 601 Poydras Street 16 New Orleans, LA Shali M. Giacontiere, CSR Court Reporter: 17 Parish of Orleans, LA 504-464-5658 18 Case Name & Jurisdiction: Twila Wallace v. KACC, 19 34th Judicial District of the Parish of St. Bernard, 20 State of Louisiana Plaintiff Attorney: Robert Urann, 21 2540 Severn Avenue, 22 Metairie, LA 23 24 25 26 27

1 9. Frank P. Kraus (Deposition) Date of Deposition: May 31, 1995 2 Lemle & Kelleher Place of Deposition: PanAmerican Life Center 3 21st Floor 4 601 Poydras Street New Orleans, LA 5 Court Reporter: Borrello Court Reporters, Inc. New Orleans, LA 70130 6 (504) 522-1175 7 Case Name & Jurisdiction: Larmar Aultman, et al. v. Metropolitan Life Insurance 8 Company, et al., Civil District Court, Parish of 9 New Orleans, State of 10 Louisiana Plaintiff Attorney: Mickey Landry 11 201 South Charles Street New Orleans, LA 12 13 10. William Roger Linn (Deposition) 1530 Reliez Valley Road 14 Lafayette, CA 94549 Date of Deposition: February 19, 1987 15 Barry, McTiernan & Moore Place of Deposition: 16 115 Broadway New York, NY 10006 17 Court Reporter: Anna Guido Westchester Reporting Service, Inc. 18 171 East Post Road 19 White Plains, NY 10601 Pellegrino v. A.P. Green, Case Name & Jurisdiction: 20 et al. Docket No. 436185, Supreme 21 Court of the State of New 22 York, County of Kings Plaintiff Attorney: Thomas Farrell 23 41 Madison Avenue New York, NY 24 25 26 27



PROOF OF SERVICE

CASE: IN RE COMPLEX ASBESTOS LITIGATION SF: 828684 SAN FRANCISCO

I, Jill Keene, am employed in the City and County of San Francisco, California, I am over the age of eighteen years and not a party to the within action; my business address is Two Embarcadero Center, Suite 2100, San Francisco, California 94111. On **(9** JUNE 1997 I served the following document(s):

KAISER ALUMINUM & CHEMICAL CORPORATION'S RESPONSES TO PLAINTIFFS' STANDARD INTERROGATORIES TO ALL DEFENDANTS PURSUANT TO GENERAL ORDER 129

on the parties listed through their attorneys of record, by placing true copies thereof in sealed envelopes addressed and designated for service as listed below:

 \square By First Class Mail - Each such envelope, was prepared with first-class postage thereon fully prepaid, to be deposited in a recognized place of deposit of the U.S. Mail in San Francisco, California, for collection and mailing to the office of the addressee on the date shown herein following ordinary business practices.

ADDRESSEE:

BERRY & BERRY 1300 CLAY STREET, 9TH FLOOR STATION D • PO BOX 70250 OAKLAND, CA 94612-0250

WARTNICK, CHABER, HAROWITZ, et al. BRAYTON, HARLEY, CURTIS SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111

HARRISON & DeGARMO ONE DANIEL BURNHAM COURT SUITE 220C SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94109

KAZAN, McCLAIN, EDISES, SIMON & ABRAMS 171 12TH STREET, 3RD FLOOR OAKLAND, CA 94612

101 CALIFORNIA STREET, 22nd FLOOR 222 RUSH LANDING RD, P.O. BOX 2109 NOVATO, CA 94948

> LAW OFFICES OF BRUCE AHNFELDT P.O. BOX 6238 NAPA, CA 94581

- 111
- 111
- 111
- 111

685 MARKET STREET, SUITE 540 THE MONADNOCK BUILDING SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105

LAW OFFICES OF CHRISTOPHER GRELL LAW OFFICES OF JERRY NEIL PAUL 16830 VENTURA BLVD., SUITE 500 ENCINO, CA 91430

LAW OFFICES OF JACK CLAPPER 2330 MARINSHIP WAY, SUITE 140 SAUSALITO, CA 94965

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed 1997 at San Francisco, California.

Juff Jour

PROOF OF SERVICE

CASE: IN RE COMPLEX ASBESTOS LITIGATION SF: 828684 SAN FRANCISCO

I, Jill Keene, am employed in the City and County of San Francisco, California, I am over the age of eighteen years and not a party to the within action; my business address is Two Embarcadero Center, Suite 2100, San Francisco, California 94111. DECEMBER 1997 I served the following document(s): On

KAISER ALUMINUM & CHEMICAL CORP'S SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSES TO PLAINTIFFS' STANDARD INTERROGATORIES TO ALL DEFENDANTS PURSUANT TO GENERAL ORDER 129

on the parties listed through their attorneys of record, by placing true copies thereof in sealed envelopes addressed and designated for service as listed below:

☑ By First Class Mail - Each such envelope, was prepared with first-class postage thereon fully prepaid, to be deposited in a recognized place of deposit of the U.S. Mail in San Francisco, California, for collection and mailing to the office of the addressee on the date shown herein following ordinary business practices.

ADDRESSEE:

KAZAN, MCCLAIN, EDISES, SIMON & BERRY & BERRY 1300 CLAY STREET, 9TH FLOOR ABRAMS 171 12TH STREET, 3RD FLOOR STATION D • PO BOX 70250 OAKLAND, CA 94612-0250 OAKLAND, CA 94612 WARTNICK, CHABER, HAROWITZ, et al. BRAYTON, HARLEY, CURTIS 101 CALIFORNIA STREET, 22nd FLOOR222 RUSH LANDING RD, P.O. BOX 2109SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111NOVATO, CA 94948 SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111 LAW OFFICES OF BRUCE AHNFELDT HARRISON & DeGARMO P.O. BOX 6238 ONE DANIEL BURNHAM COURT SUITE 220C NAPA, CA 94581 SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94109 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111

111 72661

111 111 LAW OFFICES OF CHRISTOPHER GRELLLAW OFFICES OF JERRY NEIL PAUL685 MARKET STREET, SUITE 54016830 VENTURA BLVD., SUITE 500THE MONADNOCK BUILDINGENCINO, CA 91430 SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105

LAW OFFICES OF JACK CLAPPER 2330 MARINSHIP WAY, SUITE 140 SAUSALITO, CA 94965

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed /G DECEMBER 1997 at San Francisco, California.

Jel fame

7

*

1 RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 33:

Not applicable.

3 **INTERROGATORY NO. 34**:

2

8

Did any of the distributors identified in your Answer to Interrogatory Nos. 29 and 31 above have an exclusive distributorship? If so, state the relevant time period.

7 RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 34:

No.

9 INTERROGATORY NO. 35:

10 If THIS DEFENDANT entered into any agreements for the 11 rebranding of any ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCTS by THIS 12 DEFENDANT for resale or distribution by another person or 13 entity, describe each agreement's terms and the parties to 14 said agreement, the duration of the agreement, and name of 15 each product(s) and/or material(s) covered by each such 16 agreement.

17 **RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 35**:

Kaiser Aluminum did not initially enter into any 18 such agreements. However, it took over two private rebrand 19 agreements for Plastic K-N after it acquired various assets 20 from the E. J. Lavino Division of International Minerals & 21 Chemical Corporation effective February 28, 1974. The Plastic 22 K-N was rebranded for Babcock & Wilcox and A.P. Green 23 Refractories Company. The rebranded names were "Babcock & 24 Wilcox Plastic Chrome Ore" and "Green P.C." Kaiser Aluminum 25 has not located any contracts or written agreements governing 26 the rebranding of Plastic K-N by it for Babcock & Wilcox or 27

-45-

the custody of legal counsel for Kaiser Aluminum. See
 Supplemental Response to Interrogatory No. 9.

3 INTERROGATORY NO. 19:

With the exception of OSHA compliance, had THIS DEFENDANT (except for a defendant that is an educational institution) prior to 1980 exchanged DOCUMENTS or communicated with any person or other COMPANY expressly regarding the results of tests and/or studies relating to asbestos exposure in the workplace or the human health consequences of exposure to asbestos? If so, state:

A. Each person or COMPANY with whom the 12 information was exchanged or to whom it was communicated;

B. The date(s) of any such exchanges or communications;

15 C. The IDENTITY of the custodian of such16 DOCUMENTS.

17 SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 19:

18 Kaiser Aluminum objects to this Interrogatory to the 19 extent that it is intended to cover any confidential 20 communication or exchange of documents that occurred between 21 Kaiser Aluminum and any person or entity, including in 22 particular any attorney, insurer or consultant, for purposes 23 of the defense of any pending or anticipated legal claim 24 against Kaiser Aluminum. Any such materials would be 25 privileged from disclosure pursuant to the attorney/client 26 privilege and/or work product doctrine as recognized in this 27 State. Kaiser Aluminum has located two letters regarding the

-8-

1 Bowser-Morner Testing Laboratories, Inc. and samples taken by Kaiser Aluminum in one of its plants.

The documents referenced above have been maintained 3 4 under the custody of legal counsel for Kaiser Aluminum. See 5 Supplemental Response to Interrogatory No. 9.

6 INTERROGATORY NO. 21:

2

7 Has THIS DEFENDANT (except for a defendant that is an 8 educational institution) conducted, or caused to be conducted, 9 tests, and/or studies of ambient asbestos dust created during 10 the manufacture, processing and/or assembling for sale of 11 ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCTS? If so, state:

12 Each manufacturing facility, including location Α. 13 and address, at which any such test and/or study was 14 conducted;

15 The date of each such test and/or study; Β. 16 с. The individual(s) or entity conducting each 17 such test and/or study;

18 D. Whether THIS DEFENDANT has any DOCUMENTS 19 containing the results and/or conclusions of each such study; 20 E. The IDENTITY of the custodian of such

21 DOCUMENTS.

22 SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 21:

23 The referenced documentation regarding results of 24 air sampling conducted at the Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania 25 plant will be produced.

26 INTERROGATORY NO. 22:

27

Has THIS DEFENDANT (except for a defendant that is an

-9-

1 educational institution) conducted, or caused to be conducted, 2 any tests and/or studies on ambient asbestos dust levels at 3 any location or job site where ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCTS 4 were installed, utilized or removed? If so, for the first 5 5 tests and/or studies, state:

A. The location, including name and address, at
7 which each such test and/or study was conducted;

B. The individual(s) or entity conducting each
9 such test and/or study;

C. The date of each such test and/or study;

D. Whether THIS DEFENDANT has any DOCUMENTS containing the results and/or conclusions of each such test and/or study;

E. The IDENTITY of the custodian of suchDOCUMENTS.

16 SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 22:

Kaiser Aluminum is producing the earliest available documents pertaining to air sampling by it for respirable asbestos fibers. These represent the earliest such documentation that Kaiser Aluminum, after a diligent search and reasonable inquiry, has been able to locate.

22 INTERROGATORY NO. 24:

10

Has THIS DEFENDANT made available to its employees a medical examination program to determine the absence or presence of asbestos-related disease? If so, state:

A. Whether chest x-rays or pulmonary function
tests were part of such program(s);

-10-

Whether participation in any such program was a 1 Β. 2 mandatory condition of employment or was voluntary; 3 Whether THIS DEFENDANT has DOCUMENTS of such С. 4 program(s); 5 D. The IDENTITY of the custodian of such 6 DOCUMENTS. 7 SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 24: 8 Kaiser Aluminum is producing available documentation 9 regarding the corporate guidelines referenced in its Response 10 to Interrogatory No. 24. 11 INTERROGATORY NO. 28: 12 State whether THIS DEFENDANT, between 1930 and 1985, has 13 ever engaged in the following activities with regard to RAW 14 ASBESTOS, and if so, state the inclusive dates of such 15 activity: 16 Α. Mining; 17 Β. Milling; 18 C. Supply; 19 D. Importing; 20 Ε. Processing; 21 F. Distribution; 22 G. Marketing; 23 Η. Sale; 24 I. Brokering. 25 SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 28: 26 Kaiser Aluminum believes that a former subsidiary, 27 Kaiser Trading Company, once briefly engaged in the

1 importation and subsequent sale of asbestos fibers. Kaiser 2 Aluminum believes that this occurred during 1978 and 1979. 3 INTERROGATORY NO. 29: If YOUR answer to any of subparts of Interrogatory 28 4 5 regarding RAW ASBESTOS is in the affirmative, state: 6 Α. The trade, brand name, and/or generic name of 7 such RAW ASBESTOS milled or MARKETED in any form or quantity 8 between 1930 and 1985; 9 The date(s) such RAW ASBESTOS was first placed Β. 10 on the market, including the date(s) such RAW ASBESTOS was 11 first marketed; 12 On an experimental basis; 1. 13 2. On a test basis; 14 3. For sale. 15 С. The date(s) such RAW ASBESTOS: 16 1. Ceased to be produced; or 17 2. Was recalled from the market, if ever. 18 A description of the chemical composition of D. 19 such RAW ASBESTOS, including the type and/or grade of 20 asbestos; 21 Ε. A description of the physical appearance and 22 nature of such RAW ASBESTOS, including any color coding, 23 distinctive marking and/or logo on the packaging or container; 24 F. A detailed description of the intended use of 25 such RAW ASBESTOS, including any temperature limits for each 26 such use; 27 G. Whether such RAW ASBESTOS was on the U.S.

-12-

1 Government's "Qualified Products List," and if so, the 2 inclusive dates it was on such list;

H. IDENTIFY to whom such RAW ASBESTOS has, at any
 4 time, been sold. As to each such, state:

5 Ι. Whether any of THIS DEFENDANT'S RAW ASBESTOS 6 has, at any time, been sold, shipped, or otherwise 7 distributed, used or installed to or at any COMPANY (including 8 power company or utility), governmental agency or entity, 9 shipyard, distributor, refinery, contractor, supplier, PREMISE 10 owner or occupant, ship owner, or other PREMISE or site in the GEOGRAPHIC AREA and whether any of THIS DEFENDANT'S RAW 11 12 ASBESTOS has at any time, been sold to any manufacturer, or 13 manufacturing facility, of ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCTS. If 14 so, state:

The names of each such COMPANY,
 governmental agency or entity, shipyard, distributor,
 supplier, manufacturer or refinery;

18 2. The inclusive dates of each such sale, and 19 the amount (quantity) and the trade brand name of such RAW 20 ASBESTOS sold;

21 3. The manner of shipment (e.g. boat, rail, 22 etc.).

4. Whether you have any records indicating
any such sale or shipment and, if so, the name, address and
job classification of each person who currently has possession
of such records.

27

5. Either (1) attach all DOCUMENTS evidencing

-13-

1 the information sought in this Interrogatory and its subparts 2 to your answers to these Interrogatories, or (2) attach disks 3 containing such data, or (3) describe such DOCUMENTS with 4 sufficient particularity that they may be made the subject of 5 a request for production of documents.

6 SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 29:

7 Kaiser Aluminum only recently has learned of limited 8 transactions of the former Kaiser Trading Company that 9 involved asbestos fibers, as referenced in Response to 10 Interrogatory No. 28. Based upon information currently 11 available, Kaiser Aluminum believes that these transactions 12 were limited to the acquisition from a company based in Milan, 13 Italy in 1978 and 1979 of asbestos fibers and their subsequent 14 sale in the United States during the same years. Kaiser 15 Aluminum is still in the process of investigating this matter. 16

INTERROGATORY NO. 44:

17 When do YOU contend that THIS DEFENDANT first became 18 aware that there is an association between asbestos exposure 19 and disease in human beings?

20 SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 44:

21 As previously indicated, Kaiser Aluminum is not in a 22 position to make any specific contention as to when "this 23 defendant first became aware" of any association between undue 24 exposure to excessive levels of respirable asbestos fibers and 25 disease in humans since (1) the Interrogatory fails to 26 indicate whose knowledge is considered by plaintiffs to be 27 knowledge attributable to the entire corporation and (2)

-14-

| 1 | |
|--|---|
| | |
| 1 | Kaiser Aluminum is unable to reconstruct when particular |
| 2 | individual employees or company representatives may have first |
| 3 | become aware of such an association. Absent a more specific |
| 4 | inquiry by plaintiffs, Kaiser Aluminum is not able to provide |
| 5 | a more complete response to this Interrogatory. However, |
| 6 | Kaiser Aluminum does contend that its management and |
| 7 | supervisory employees did not have general awareness as to the |
| 8 | relationship between undue asbestos exposure and disease in |
| 9 | humans at any point prior to the early 1970's. |
| 10 | INTERROGATORY NO. 45: |
| 11 | How do YOU contend that THIS DEFENDANT first became aware |
| 12 | that there is an association between asbestos exposure and |
| 13 | disease in human beings. |
| 14 | SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 45: |
| 15 | See Supplemental Response to Interrogatory No. 44. |
| 16 | INTERROGATORY NO. 46: |
| 1.0 | |
| 17 | Either (1) attach all DOCUMENTS evidencing the |
| 17 | Either (1) attach all DOCUMENTS evidencing the information upon which YOUR contentions in YOUR answers to |
| | |
| 18 | information upon which YOUR contentions in YOUR answers to |
| 18 19 | information upon which YOUR contentions in YOUR answers to Interrogatories No. 44 and No. 45 are based, or (2) attach |
| 18 19 20 | information upon which YOUR contentions in YOUR answers to Interrogatories No. 44 and No. 45 are based, or (2) attach disks containing such data, or (3) describe such DOCUMENTS |
| 18 19 20 21 | information upon which YOUR contentions in YOUR answers to Interrogatories No. 44 and No. 45 are based, or (2) attach disks containing such data, or (3) describe such DOCUMENTS with sufficient particularity that they may be made the |
| 18 19 20 21 22 | information upon which YOUR contentions in YOUR answers to Interrogatories No. 44 and No. 45 are based, or (2) attach disks containing such data, or (3) describe such DOCUMENTS with sufficient particularity that they may be made the subject of a request for production of documents. |
| 18 19 20 21 22 23 | information upon which YOUR contentions in YOUR answers to Interrogatories No. 44 and No. 45 are based, or (2) attach disks containing such data, or (3) describe such DOCUMENTS with sufficient particularity that they may be made the subject of a request for production of documents. <u>SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 46</u> : |
| 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | information upon which YOUR contentions in YOUR answers to Interrogatories No. 44 and No. 45 are based, or (2) attach disks containing such data, or (3) describe such DOCUMENTS with sufficient particularity that they may be made the subject of a request for production of documents. <u>SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 46</u> : Kaiser Aluminum has not located, and is not aware |
| 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 | <pre>information upon which YOUR contentions in YOUR answers to Interrogatories No. 44 and No. 45 are based, or (2) attach disks containing such data, or (3) describe such DOCUMENTS with sufficient particularity that they may be made the subject of a request for production of documents. SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 46: Kaiser Aluminum has not located, and is not aware of, any documentation of when the corporation supposedly</pre> |
| 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 | <pre>information upon which YOUR contentions in YOUR answers to Interrogatories No. 44 and No. 45 are based, or (2) attach disks containing such data, or (3) describe such DOCUMENTS with sufficient particularity that they may be made the subject of a request for production of documents. SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 46: Kaiser Aluminum has not located, and is not aware of, any documentation of when the corporation supposedly "first became aware" of an association between undue exposure</pre> |

-15-

| (| 1 | in humans. See Supplemental Response to Interrogatory No. 44. |
|---|----|--|
| | 2 | INTERROGATORY NO. 47: |
| | 3 | When did THIS DEFENDANT first warn its employees that |
| | 4 | exposure to asbestos could be hazardous to human health? |
| | 5 | State: |
| | 6 | A. Whether the first such warning was written or |
| | 7 | oral; |
| | 8 | B. Whether copies of DOCUMENTS containing such |
| | 9 | warning exist; |
| | 10 | C. The IDENTITY of the custodian of such |
| | 11 | DOCUMENTS; |
| | 12 | D. The content of the warning. |
| | 13 | SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 47: |
| | 14 | Despite diligent search and reasonable inquiry, |
| | 15 | Kaiser Aluminum is not able to determine when any company |
| | 16 | personnel may have first issued a warning to employees |
| | 17 | regarding any risk to human health posed by undue exposure to |
| | 18 | excessive levels of respirable asbestos fibers. However, |
| | 19 | Kaiser Aluminum believes that warnings regarding undue |
| | 20 | exposure to excessive levels of respirable asbestos fibers |
| | 21 | were issued to potentially exposed employees by the early to |
| | 22 | mid-1970's at certain of its plants where usage of asbestos- |
| | 23 | containing products had been identified. However, Kaiser |
| | 24 | Aluminum has not been able to reconstruct from available |
| | 25 | information the first instance of any such warnings at its |
| | 26 | plants or the exact nature or form of such warnings. The |
| | 27 | matters inquired of in this Interrogatory occurred twenty-five |
| | | |

-16-

| 1 2 3 | JENNIFER A. KUENSTER, State Bar No THELEN, MARRIN, JOHNSON & BRIDGES Two Embarcardero Center, Suite 210 San Francisco, California 94111 Telephone: (415) 392-6320 | MAR n 9 1998 | |
|--|---|---|--|
| 4 | Attorneys for Defendant | BRAYTON HARLEY CURTIS | |
| 5 | KAISER ALUMINUM & CHEMICAL CORPORA | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | SUPERIOR COURT OF THE ST | PATE OF CALIFORNIA | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | IN RE: | NO. 828684 | |
| 14 | | KAISER ALUMINUM & CHEMICAL | |
| 15 | COMPLEX ASBESTOS LITIGATION | CORPORATION'S SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSES TO | |
| 16 | | PLAINTIFFS' STANDARD INTERROGATORIES TO ALL | |
| 17 | | DEFENDANTS PURSUANT TO GENERAL ORDER 129 | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSES TO INTE | REOGATORY NOS. 23 AND 31 | |
| 20 | INTERROGATORY NO. 23: | | |
| 21 | | or a defendant that is an | |
| 22 | Did THIS DEFENDANT (except for a defendant that is an educational institution) have any laboratory or other similar type of facility anywhere in the United States at which it conducted, or caused to be conducted, any tests and/or stud | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 of ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCTS or RAW ASBESTOS relating | | | |
| 26 | the health consequences of asbestos or the dust generated by | | |
| | | s or the dust generated by | |

state:

1

2

3

6

A. The location, including name and address, at which each test and/or study was conducted;

B. The individual(s) or entity conducting each
5 such test and/or study;

C. The date of each such test and/or study;

D. Whether THIS DEFENDANT has any DOCUMENTS containing the results and/or conclusions of each such test and/or study;

10 E. The IDENTITY of the custodian of such 11 DOCUMENTS.

12 SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 23:

13 Kaiser Aluminum did not have a laboratory or similar facility at which it conducted general scientific or medical 14 15 research regarding asbestos-containing products or raw 16 asbestos or the health consequences of undue exposure to 17 excessive levels of respirable asbestos fibers. Kaiser 18 Aluminum has owned a research facility known as the Center for Technology located in Pleasanton, California. Kaiser Aluminum 19 is only aware of one instance in which the Center for 20 Technology engaged in research or testing concerning the 21 release of any asbestos fibers during use of a product that 22 23 contained asbestos. This was a project in November of 1984 24 that involved the analysis of Plastic K-N removed from an open hearth furnace door at the Sparrows Point Steel Plant of 25 Bethlehem Steel outside of Baltimore, Maryland. Those 26 directly involved in the testing and analysis were W.R. Alder 27

-2-

and W.H. Boyer of Kaiser Aluminum. Two documents dated November 20, 1984 were generated as a result of this project. These are in the possession of counsel for Kaiser Aluminum. The test confirmed that Plastic K-N as used in open hearth furnace doors would not have released respirable asbestos fibers.

7 INTERROGATORY NO. 31:

8 If your answer to any subpart of Interrogatory No. 31 9 regarding "ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCTS" is in the 10 affirmative, state:

A. The trade, brand name, and/or generic name of each such ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCT MARKETED in any form or guantity between 1930 and 1985;

B. The date(s) each such ASBESTOS-CONTAINING
PRODUCT was first placed on the market, including the date(s)
each such ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCT was first MARKETED;

On an experimental basis;
 On a test basis; or
 For sale.
 C. The date(s) each such ASBESTOS-CONTAINING

21 PRODUCT:

1. Ceased to be produced; or
2. Was recalled from the market, if ever.
2. D. A detailed description of the chemical
25 composition of each such ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCT,
26 including the type and/or grade of asbestos and/or asbestos
27 fiber contained in each such product and the quantitative

-3-

1 percentage of asbestos or asbestos fiber in each such product, 2 and all non-asbestos components of the ASBESTOS-CONTAINING 3 PRODUCT, and if the chemical composition changed over time, 4 the inclusive dates of each formulation;

E. A description of the physical appearance and nature of each such ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCT, including any color coding, distinctive marking and/or logo, either on the product or on the packaging;

F. A detailed description of the intended use of
each such ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCT, including any
temperature limits for each such use;

G. Whether any such ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCT was on the U.S. Government's "Qualified Products List," and if so, the inclusive dates it was on such list;

H. The name and address of the supplier of the RAW ASBESTOS used in each such product and the time period of such supply;

18 Ι. Whether any of THIS DEFENDANT'S RAW ASBESTOS OR 19 ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCTS have, at any time, been sold, 20 shipped, or otherwise distributed to any COMPANY (including 21 power company or utility), governmental agency or entity, 22 shipyard, distributor, refinery, contractor, supplier, 23 manufacturer, PREMISE owner or occupant, ship owner, or other 24 PREMISE or site in the GEOGRAPHIC AREA. If so, state: 25 1. The names of each such COMPANY, 26 governmental agency or entity, shipyard, distributor, 27 supplier, manufacturer, refinery, contractor, PREMISE owner or

SF #269822 v1

-4-

1 occupant, ship owner, PREMISE or site;

2. The inclusive dates of each such sale,
 3 shipment, distribution, use or installation and the amount
 4 (volume) and the trade or brand name of each such ASBESTOS 5 CONTAINING PRODUCT sold;

3. Whether you have any records indicating
any such sale, shipment, distribution, use or installation
and, if so, the name, address and job classification of each
person who currently has possession of such records.

J. Either (1) attach all DOCUMENTS evidencing the information sought in this Interrogatory and its subparts to your answers to these Interrogatories, or (2) attach disks containing such data, or (3) describe such DOCUMENTS with sufficient particularity that they may be made the subject of a request for production of documents.

16 SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 31:

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

Dated:

Jarch 6, 1998

In its original Response to this Interrogatory
served in June of 1997, Kaiser Aluminum identified each and
every asbestos-containing product that it has supplied,
distributed, marketed, sold, labeled or manufactured.

-5-

THELEN, MARRIN, JOHNSON & BRIDGES LLP

By

Jennifer Kuenster Attorneys for Defendant Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corporation

| 1 | PROOF OF SERVICE |
|----|--|
| 2 | I, Eric L. Luttrell, certify and declare as follows: |
| 3 | I am over the age of eighteen years and not a party to |
| 4 | this action. My business address is Two Embarcadero Center, |
| 5 | Suite 2100, San Francisco, California 94111. |
| 6 | On March 🥢, 1998, at San Francisco CA, I served |
| 7 | KAISER ALUMINUM & CHEMICAL CORPORATION'S SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSES TO PLAINTIFFS' STANDARD |
| 8 | INTERROGATORIES TO ALL DEFENDANTS PURSUANT TO |
| 9 | GENERAL ORDER 129 |
| 10 | on the parties in this action by placing for deposit a true copy thereof, and each envelope addressed as follows: |
| 11 | BRAYTON, HARLEY, CURTIS |
| 12 | 222 RUSH LANDING RD, P.O. BOX 2109 NOVATO, CA 94948 |
| 13 | |
| 14 | By First Class Mail - Each such envelope, was prepared with first-class postage thereon fully prepaid, to be |
| 15 | deposited in a recognized place of deposit U.S. Mail in San Francisco, California, for collection and mailing |
| 16 | to the office of the addressee on the date shown herein |
| 17 | following ordinary business practices. |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct. |
| 22 | Executed this $\frac{644}{2}$ day of March 1998, at San Francisco, |
| 23 | California |
| 24 | \sim |
| 25 | En My Y |
| 26 | ERIC L. LUTTRELL |
| 27 | |
| | |

VERIFICATION

| and the second se | COUNTY OF ALAMEDA | |
|---|---------------------|------|
| | STATE OF CALIFORNIA |) 55 |

1

2

3

4

5

6

27

I, Joseph A. Bonn, am Vice President of Kaiser Aluminum &
Chemical Corporation, and am duly authorized to execute, under
oath and on behalf of Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corporation,
the attached Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corporation's Second
Supplemental Responses To Plaintiffs' Standard Interrogatories
To All Defendants Pursuant To General Order 129.

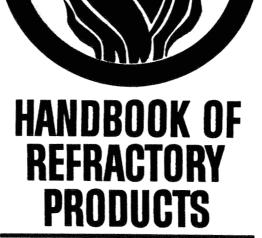
The information set forth in these answers was collected by corporate personnel and other persons with knowledge of the facts; such information is not necessarily within my personal knowledge. However, on behalf of the corporation, I solemnly affirm, under the penalties of perjury, that the foregoing answers are true and accurate to the best of my knowledge, information, and behalf.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

| Executed March 12, 1998, at |
|-----------------------------|
| Pleasanton, California. |
| marson |
| Joseph A. Bonn |
| |
| |

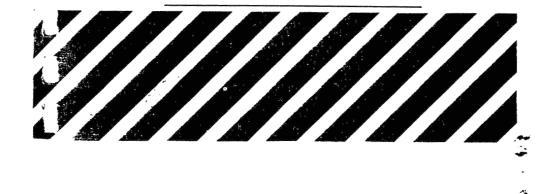






ASSIGNED TO:

NUMBER





GENERAL SALES OFFICES

300 Lakeside Drive Oakland, California 94604

Route J State Route 344 Mexico, Missouri 65265 Columbiana, Ohio 44408

ALABAMA Birmingham

CALIFORNIA Oakland (Emeryville) Los Angeles (Mira Loma)

COLORADO Denver

FLORIDA **Temple Terrace**

ILLINOIS Chicago (Bridgeview) Rock Island

INDIANA Indianapolis

LOUISIANA Baton Rouge **DISTRICT OFFICES** MARYLAND Baltimore MASSACHUSETTS Boston MICHIGAN Detroit (Dearborn) MISSOURI Kansas City St. Louis NEW JERSEY Hillside NEW YORK Buffalo OHIO Cleveland Marietta (DeVola) Niles Toledo

INTERNATIONAL DEPARTMENT

World Headquarters: 300 Lakeside Drive, Oakland, Ca. 94604, U.S.A. Cable: KAISEREF---Telex: 335-315 European Offices: 3, Place Thomas Balis, Brussels 16, Belgium Paseo Manuel Girona 17, Barcelona, Spain Central American and Caribbean Office: Lucchetti 1308, Condado, Puerto Rico 00907

Subsidiaries

Ceramica Industrial Haedo S.A., 964 Belgrano, Buenos Aires, Argentina Kaiser Refractories Pty. Ltd.—Port Kembla, N.S.W., Australia Kaiser Refractories Pty. Ltd.—Port Adelaide, S.A., Australia Kaiser Refractories Company—Oakville, Ontario, Canada Kaiser Refractories—Box TR-2, Whitehall Road, Leeds, England

Licensees

Campbell Brothers Ltd., Box 4, Brisbane, Australia Refractarios Venezolanos. S.A.. Apartado 61004 Este, Caracas, Venezuela

PRODUCTS AND SERVICES:

Kaiser Refractories offers a complete line of modern basic refractories, high alumina refractories, fireclay and silica brick and specialties, and fused refractories. Kaiser Refractories engineering and gunning specialists assist in many types of applications.

Dealers and Distributors are located throughout the United States, and Representatives in the principal countries of the Free World.



K/R-200 (15M-969-KGA) / Copyright © 1970, Kaiser Refractories /

OKLAHOMA Tulsa

OREGON Portland

PENNSYLVANIA Philadelphia (Bala Cynwyd) Pittsburgh

TENNESSEE Memphis

TEXAS Dallas Houston

WASHINGTON Seattle

Printed in U.S.A.





7

M-BLOCK INSULATION FOR TEMPERATURES UP TO 1900°F

M-Block, mineral wool block insulation, is made from chemically stable mineral fiber and other selected high temperature insulators. It combines physical stability and mechanical strength with high thermal efficiency. It is furnished in a wide range of convenient sizes to provide the industrial user with a single, easily worked insulation for every application from room temperatures to 1900°F.

EASY TO INSTALL

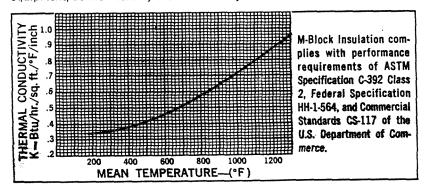
Light-weight, low-density M-Block is available in thicknesses up to 4 inches. Most installations will require only one layer, providing reduced installation cost and increased efficiency. Due to its high mechanical strength, M-Block requires a minimum of reinforcement. It is easily cut with knife or saw to form any shape, and it can be pressed over projections without cutting. The embossed surface of M-Block provides a strong grip for insulating cement finishes.

RESISTANT TO MOISTURE

In refractory back-up insulation M-Block is often used in conjunction with castables. The water repellent surface reduces excessive absorption of water needed for proper hydration of cements and castable refractories.

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY

Pure mineral fibers combined with binder and other materials produce a product of low thermal conductivity and high refractoriness. M-Block Insulation possesses the necessary dead-air space, light weight and durability that make a truly good insulating material. Its density is 21 to 22 pounds per cubic foot. M-Block Insulation is an outstanding insulating material for heated equipment, as indicated by the conductivity chart below.



ECONOMICAL

K/R M-Block Insulation costs less per board foot than many insulators of inferior thermal value and temperature range. Material, construction and maintenance costs are less, as are fuel costs. In fact, K/R M-Block Insulation will pay for itself in a short period of time in fuel savings alone. M-Block's durability and high efficiency insure sustained savings throughout the long life of the material.

F.8 /KAISER REFRACTORIES

RECOMMENDED THICKNESSES

Operating temperatures, cost of fuel, operating time, ambient temperature and other factors determine the most economical thickness for block insulation. The following table, taken from U.S. Department of Commerce Commercial Standards CS-117, offers a practical guide for typical applications—and maximum efficiency.

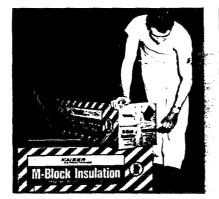
| OPERATING TEMPERATURES °F | THICKNESS OF M-BLOCK | OPERATING TEMPERATURES °F | THICKNESS OF M-BLOCK |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Up to 200°F | 1″ | 700 to 900 | 31/2" |
| 200 to 400 | 11/2" | 900 to 1100 | 4″ |
| 400 to 500 | 2" | 1100 to 1300 | 41/2" |
| 500 to 600 | 21/2* | 1300 to 1500 | 5″ |
| 600 to 700 | 3" | 1500 to 1600 | 5½* |

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

| Temperature Range | | | | | | | | | | lin to 1900°E |
|---------------------------|-----|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|
| Thermal Conductivity . | | | ÷ | : | | • | | • | • | See Graph |
| Compressive Strength . | | | | | | | ÷ | | | 18 osi |
| Breaking Strength (10" sp | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shrinkage at 1900°F (line | eal |). | | | | | | | | 1.9% |
| Density | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stability | | | | | | | | | | |
| Resistance to Moisture . | | | | | | | | | | |
| Resistance to Corrosion . | | | | | | | | | | |
| Handling Characteristics | • | • | ٠ | • | • | • | • | | • | Cleaner, less dusting |
| TUDION ADDI IONTIONO | | | | | | | | | | |

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

Blast Furnace Stoves Refractory Back-up Ceramic Kilns Tanks Towers Ovens Fan Housings Boiler Walls Melting Tanks Annealing Pits Hot Air Ducts Heat Treating Furnaces Chilling Pits Turbines Pit Covers Breechings



Start tab, pull tape completely around carton, leaving base as holding tray.



Note ease with which M-Block can be removed from base for ready use.

KAISER REFRACTORIES / F.9

4

VEE-BLOCK INSULATION VERMICULITE BLOCK INSULATION

Vee-Block is a vermiculite block insulation designed for applications up to 1800°F. It is lightweight, retains its strength at high temperatures, and shrinkage is negligible. Vee-Block can be easily sawed to fit odd shapes, areas and contours; it has an extremely low coefficient of heat transfer. It is furnished in 1" to 6" thicknesses, any size up to 12" x 36". Shipped in cartons.

VEE-BLOCK MIX VERMICULITE-BASE CASTABLE

Vee-Block Mix is an extremely lightweight, vermiculite-base castable insulation material with an installed weight of only 24 pounds per cubic foot. It provides approximately the same thermal conductivity as block insulation. Vee-Block Mix provides a highly efficient insulation up to 1600°F. It is ideal for single coat applications in such furnace locations as walls, roofs, soot hoppers, arches, and other similar areas. It is shipped in 50-pound bags, ready for mixing with water.

HARD-TOP FINISHING CEMENT

Hard-Top is a hydraulic-setting insulating and finishing cement designed for use on heated equipment of all types, including valves, fittings and pipes. It is commonly used as a one-coat finish over block and blanket insulation where temperatures do not exceed 1200°F. Sets up hard, without heat.

PLASTIC INSULATION APPLY TO HOT SURFACES-SAVES HEAT

Plastic Insulation is made with a base of specially prepared mineral fiber combined with other ingredients to provide a material of great adhesiveness, exceptional workability, resistance to severe usage and vibration, practically no shrinkage, and high insulating value in service to 1800°F. Applied by hand or troweled, it adheres readily to any clean, unpainted surface—without reinforcement—in thicknesses up to two inches. One 50-pound bag economically covers approximately 25 square feet of surface one-inch thick.

Plastic Insulation is recommended for insulating valves, large piping, flanges, steam gates, flues, ducts, boiler settings, tanks, heaters, furnaces—any hot surface where saving heat is worthwhile.



Plastic insulation is excellent for patching or for new installations, over block or alone.

F.10 KAISER REFRACTORIES





HANDBOOK OF REFRACTORY PRODUCTS

NUMBER

15

ASSIGNED TO:







GENERAL SALES OFFICES

300 Lakeside Drive Oakland, California

Mex-R-Co Building Mexico, Missouri

State Route 344 Columbiana, Ohio

DISTRICT OFFICES

MARYLAND Baltimore MICHIGAN

Detroit (Dearborn)

Grand Rapids

MISSOURI

Kansas City

CALIFORNIA Oakland (Emeryville) Los Angeles

COLORADO Denver

ALABAMA

Birmingham

FLORIDA Brandon

ILLINOIS Chicago (Dolton) Rock Island

INDIANA Indianapolis

LOUISIANA Baton Rouge

St. Louis NEW JERSEY Hillside NEW YORK Buffalo OHIO

Cleveland Marietta (DeVola) Niles Toledo

OKLAHOMA Tulsa . OREGON

Portland PENNSYLVANIA

Philadelphia (Bryn Mawr) Pittsburgh

TENNESSEE Chattanooga

TEXAS Dallas Houston

UTAH

Salt Lake City WASHINGTON

Seattle

INTERNATIONAL DEPARTMENT

World Headquarters: 300 Lakeside Drive, Oakland, California, U.S.A. Cable: KAISEREF — Telex: 03-3610 European Office: Coolsingel 75—Rotterdam, The Netherlands

SUBSIDIARIES

Kaiser Refractories Pty. Ltd. — Port Kembla, N. S. W., Australia Kaiser Refractories Company — Oakville, Ontario, Canada

LICENSEES

The Leeds Fireclay Company, Ltd., Leeds 12, Yorkshire, England Ceramica Olivos, S.A., Sarmiento 470, Buenos Aires, Argentina Refractarios Venezolanos, S.A., Apt. 5004 Este, Caracas, Venezuela

PRODUCTS AND SERVICES:

Kaiser Refractories offers a complete line of modern basic refrac-tories, high alumina refractories, fireclay and silica brick and special-ties, and fused refractories. Kaiser Refractories engineering and gunning specialists assist in many types of applications.

Dealers and Distributors are located throughout the United States, and Representatives in the principal countries of the Free World.



K/R-200 (10M-566-KGA) / Copyright @ 1966, Kaiser Refractories / Printed in U.S.A.

- AS.



INSULATING REFRACTORIES

M-16[™]

INSULATING FIREBRICK

i

| | PAGE |
|--|-------|
| | F·2 |
| | E . 3 |

F•12

4

| | M٠ | 20™ | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F | • 2 | • |
|-----|-----|---------|------|-----|-----|-----|----|-------------|------------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|----|----|---|---|-----|---|
| | M٠ | 23™ | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F | • 2 | |
| | M-: | 266 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F | • 2 | |
| | M-: | 28 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F | • 2 | |
| | м. | 30™ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | F | • 2 | |
| | м-: | 3000 | ты | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F | • 2 | |
| | | Prop | eri | tie | s (| of | ĸ/ | R | 8 | ins | sui | at | ing | z F | ir | eb | ric | k | | | F | • 4 | |
| | | Palle | tiz | ed | s | hi | ρm | ۱ •1 | ۱ts | | | | | | | | | | | | F | • 4 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Insu | ati | ing | F | ire | ь | ic | k S | 50 | eci | at | SI | 18 | | 8 | | | | | F | • 5 | |
| | n | Arch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Appl | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | - | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | •• | |
| LIG | HI | WEI | Gł | 11 | | N | S | U | . A | Г | N | G | C | A | S | ΓA | B | LI | 25 | | | | |
| | 1+1 | R+C | м | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | F | • 8 | |
| | ON | IE∙S⊦ | 101 | r n | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F | • 8 | |
| | PU | RO-L | ITI. | E٦ | 4. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F | • 8 | |
| | 1.1 | R.CI | ₩ 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F | • 8 | |
| | 1.1 | R • C 1 | ₩ 2 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F | • 9 | • |
| | | R+CT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | E-BL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

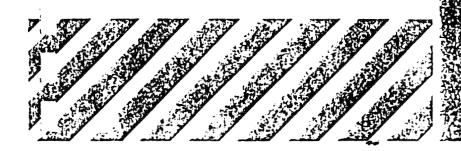
. . .

BLOCK INSULATION

HARD-TOP. . . .

| M-BLOCK™ | | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | F•10,11 |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|---------|
| VEE-BLOCK | M | • | | | | | | | | | F•12 |

 PLASTIC INSULATION™
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .
 .



M-BLOCK INSULATION FOR TEMPERATURES UP TO 1900°F

M-Block, mineral wool block insulation, is made from chemically stable mineral fiber and other selected high temperature insulators. It combines physical stability and mechanical strength with high thermal efficiency. It is furnished in a wide range of convenient sizes to provide the industrial user with a single, easily worked insulation for every application from room temperatures to 1900°F.

EASY TO INSTALL

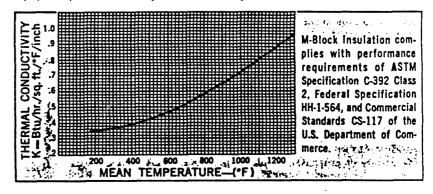
Light-weight, low-density M-Block is available in thicknesses up to 4 inches. Most installations will require only one layer, providing reduced installation cost and increased efficiency. Due to its high mechanical strength, M-Block requires a minimum of reinforcement. It is easily cut with knife or sew to form any shape, and it can be pressed over projections without cutting. The *embossed surface of M-Block provides a strong grip for insulating cement* finishes.

RESISTANT TO MOISTURE

In refractory back-up insulation M-Block is often used in conjunction with castables. The water repellent surface reduces excessive absorption of water needed for proper hydration of cements and castable refractories.

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY

Pure mineral fibers combined with binder and other materials produce a product of low thermal conductivity and high refractoriness. M-Block Insulation possesses the necessary dead-air space, light weight and durability that make a truly good insulating material. Its density is 21 to 22 pounds per cubic foot. M-Block Insulation is an outstanding insulating material for heated equipment, as indicated by the conductivity chart below.



ECONOMICAL

K/R M-Block Insulation costs less per board foot than many insulators of inferior thermal value and temperature range. Material, construction and maintenance costs are less, as are fuel costs. In fact, K/R M-Block Insulation will pay for itself in a short period of time in fuel savings alone. M-Block's durability and high efficiency insure sustained savings throughout the long life of the material.

F.10 KAISER REFRACTORIES

RECOMMENDED THICKNESSES

Operating temperatures, cost of fuel, operating time, ambient temperature and other factors determine the most economical thickness for block insulation. The following table, taken from U.S. Department of Commerce Commercial Standards CS-117, offers a practical guide for typical applications—and maximum efficiency.

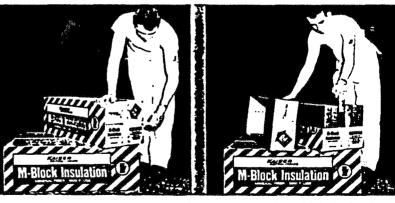
| OPERATING TEMPERATURES •F | THICKNESS OF M-BLOCK | OPERATING TEMPERATURES •F | THICKNESS OF M-BLOCK |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Up to 200°F | 1" | 700 to 900 | 31/2** |
| 200 to 400 | 11/2" | 900 to 1100 | 4* |
| 400 to 500 | 2" | 1100 to 1300 | 41/2" |
| 500 to 600 | 21/2** | 1300 to 1500 | 5" |
| 600 to 700 | 3* | 1500 to 1600 | 5 1/2 " |

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

| Temperature Range . | | | • | | | | | • | Up to 1900°F |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|----|--|---|---|--|---|-----------------|
| Thermal Conductivity | | | | | | | | | See Graph |
| Compressive Strength | | | | | | | | | |
| Breaking Strength (10" | | | | | | | | | |
| Shrinkage at 1900°F (| lin | eal |). | | | | | | 1.9% |
| Density | | | | | | | | | |
| Stability | | | | | | | | | |
| Resistance to Moisture | | | | | • | | | | Water repellent |
| Resistance to Corrosion | • | | | | | • | | | Noncorrosive |
| Handling Characteristic | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

| Blast Furnace Stoves | Ovens | Heat Treating Furnaces |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Refractory Back-up | Fan Housings | Chilling Pits |
| Ceramic Kilns | Boiler Walls | Turbines |
| Tanks | Melting Tanks | Pit Covers |
| Towers | Annealing Pits | Breechings |
| | Hot Air Ducts | _ |



Start tab, pull tape completely around carton, leaving base as holding tray.

Note ease with which M-Block can be removed from base for ready use.

KAISER REFRACTORIES / F . 11

- **
- A.

VEE-BLOCK INSULATION VERMICULITE BLOCK INSULATION

Vee-Block is a vermiculite block insulation designed for applications up to 1800°F. It is lightweight, retains its strength at high temperatures, and shrinkage is negligible. Vee-Block can be easily sawed to fit odd shapes, areas and contours; it has an extremely low coefficient of heat transfer. It is furnished in 1" to 6" thicknesses, any size up to 12" x 36". Shipped in cartons.

VEE-BLOCK MIX VERMICULITE-BASE CASTABLE

Vee-Block Mix is an extremely lightweight, vermiculite-base castable insulation material with an installed weight of only 24 pounds per cubic foot. It provides approximately the same thermal conductivity as block insulation. Vee-Block Mix provides a highly efficient insulation up to 1600°F. It is ideal for single coat applications in such furnace locations as walls, roofs, soot hoppers, arches, and other similar areas. It is shipped in 50-pound bags, ready for mixing with water.

HARD-TOP FINISHING CEMENT

Hard-Top is a hydraulic-setting insulating and finishing cement designed for use on heated equipment of all types, including valves, fittings and pipes. It is commonly used as a one-coat finish over block and blanket insulation where temperatures do not exceed 1200°F. Sets up hard, without heat.

PLASTIC INSULATION APPLY TO HOT SURFACES-SAVES HEAT

Plastic Insulation is made with a base of specially prepared mineral fiber combined with other ingredients to provide a material of great adhesiveness, exceptional workability, resistance to severe usage and vibration, practically no shrinkage, and high insulating value in service to 1800°F. Applied by hand or troweled, it adheres readily to any clean, unpainted surface—without reinforcement—in thicknesses up to two inches. One 50-pound bag economically covers approximately 25 square feet of surface one-inch thick.

Plastic Insulation is recommended for insulating valves, large piping, flanges, steam gates, flues, ducts, boiler settings, tanks, heaters, furnaces—any hot surface where saving heat is worthwhile.

| INSULATI | NEIDAS | ABLES | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | an a | | |
|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | ASTM Classification | Service Temperature Limit *F | Packaging | Material Required for Casting 1 Cu. Ft. | Method of Application | 7 Water Required for Casting, % |
| I.R.C. | Q | 2500 | 50 lb. Bag | 70-80 lbs. | Cast or Gunned | 40-47 |
| ONE SHOT | Q | 2400 | 50 lb. Bag | 87-90 lbs. | Cast or Gunned | 31-35 |
| PURO-LITE | P | 2250 | 50 lb. Bag | 48-52 lbs. | Cast or Gunned | 55-60 |
| I.R.C22 | Р | 2200 | 50 lb. Bag | 48-50 lbs. | Cast or Gunned | 40-47 |
| I.R.C20 | N | 1800 | 50 lb. Bag | 46-48 lbs. | Cast | 46-55 |
| I.R.C20-G | N | 1800 | 50 lb. Bag | | Gunned | <u> </u> |
| PLASTIC INSUL | TION . | 1800 | 50 lb. Bag | 24 lbs. | Troweled | 190-200 |
| VEE-BLOCK MIX | Special | 1600 | 50 lb. Bag | 24 lbs. | Cast | 170-200 |
| *Complies with r | equirements of | ASTM C-195. | | | | |

F.12 KAISER REFRACTORIES

KAISER REFRACTORY CASTABLES PRODUCT INDEX

| MILL-CRETE* – low-shrinkage, spall resistant 11 SUPER FURNAS-CRETE* – super-duty quality 11 FURNAS-CRETE* REGULAR – high-duty quality 11 FURNAS-CRETE* COARSE – resistant to thermal shock, vibration 11 IIGHTWEIGHT INSULATING CASTABLES: 12 I-R-C* – 78-80 lbs./cu. ft., for service to 2500*F 12 I-R-C 20* – 46-48 lbs./cu. ft., for service to 1800*F 12 I-R-C 20-G* – special mix for gun application 12 ONE-SHOT* – combines high strength and insulating qualities 13 VEE-BLOCK MIX* – vermiculite-base, 24 lbs./cu. ft. 13 PLASTIC INSULATION* – mineral fiber insulating cement 13 SPECIAL PURPOSE CASTABLES: 14 BLAST FURNACE CASTABLES: 15 BLAST FURNACE CASTABLES: 15 SHONITE* – refractory paving for areas exposed to metal splash 15 SAKONITE* – for "back-up" in low temperature applications 15 BASIC RAM-CAST MIXES: 16 Permanente* 165, Permanente* 84, Permanente* 85, Permanente* 85, Permanente* 84, Permanent | FOR UNUSUALLY SEVERE CONDITIONS: | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|-----|-----|
| LO-ERODE* – low-iron, resistant to extreme abrasion and erosion 9 FOR HIGH STRENGTH: PUROCAST* – low-iron, general purpose 3000* F 10 HI-STRENGTH* – high structural strength to meet high-duty requirements 10 HI-STRENGTH COARSE* – excellent hot-load bearing ability 10 GENERAL PURPOSE CASTABLES: 11 SUPER FURNAS-CRETE* – soper-duty quality 11 FURNAS-CRETE* REGULAR – high-duty quality 11 FURNAS-CRETE* REGULAR – high-duty quality 11 FURNAS-CRETE* COARSE – resistant to thermal shock, vibration 11 FURNAS-CRETE* COARSE – resistant to thermal shock, vibration 11 IGHTWEIGHT INSULATING CASTABLES: 12 I-R-C* - 78-80 lbs./cu. ft., for service to 2500* F 12 I-R-C 20* - 46-48 lbs./cu. ft., for service to 1800* F 12 I-R-C 20-G* - special mix for gun application 12 ONE-SHOT* - combines high strength and insulating qualities 13 YEE-BLOCK MIX* - vermiculite-base, 24 lbs./cu. ft. 13 PLASTIC INSULATION* - mineral fiber insulating cement 13 SPECIAL PURPOSE CASTABLES: 15 BLAST FURNACE CASTABLES: 15 PAK* - packing material between blast furnace lining and shell 1 | | | | | 8 |
| FOR NIGH STRENGTH: PUROCAST* – low-iron, general purpose 3000* F 10 HI-STRENGTH* – high structural strength to meet high-duty requirements 10 HI-STRENGTH* – high structural strength to meet high-duty requirements 10 GENERAL PURPOSE CASTABLES: 11 SUPER FURNAS-CRETE* – super-duty quality 11 FURNAS-CRETE* REGULAR – high-duty quality 11 FURNAS-CRETE* FINE – for casting thin sections 11 FURNAS-CRETE* COARSE – resistant to thermal shock, vibration 11 FURNAS-CRETE* COARSE – resistant to thermal shock, vibration 11 ILIGHTWEIGHT INSULATING CASTABLES: 12 I-R-C* – 78-80 lbs./cu. ft., for service to 2500* F 12 I-R-C 20* – 46-48 lbs./cu. ft., for service to 1800* F 12 I-R-C 20* – 46-48 lbs./cu. ft., for service to 1800* F 13 VEE-BLOCK MIX* – vermiculite-base, 24 lbs./cu. ft. 13 PLASTIC INSULATION* – mineral fiber insulating qualities 13 SPECIAL PURPOSE CASTABLES: 14 PAK* – packing material between blast furnace linings or repair 14 PAK* – packing material between blast furnace linings or repair 14 PAK* – packing material between blast furnace lining and shell 15 | | | | | |
| PUROCAST* — low-iron, general purpose 3000* F 10 HI-STRENGTH* — high structural strength to meet high-duty requirements 10 HI-STRENGTH COARSE* — excellent hot-load bearing ability 10 GENERAL PURPOSE CASTABLES: 11 MILL-CRETE* — low-shrinkage, spall resistant 11 SUPER FURNAS-CRETE* — super-duty quality 11 FURNAS-CRETE* REGULAR — high-duty quality 11 FURNAS-CRETE* FINE — for casting thin sections 11 FURNAS-CRETE* COARSE — resistant to thermal shock, vibration 11 ILIGHTWEIGHT INSULATING CASTABLES: 12 I-R-C 20* — 46-48 lbs./cu. ft., for service to 2500* F 12 I-R-C 20* — 46-48 lbs./cu. ft., for service to 1800* F 12 I-R-C 20* — 46-48 lbs./cu. ft., for service to 1800* F 12 I-R-C 20* — 46-48 lbs./cu. ft., for service to 1800* F 12 I-R-C 20* — 46-48 lbs./cu. ft. 13 VEE-BLOCK MIX* — vermiculite-base, 24 lbs./cu. ft. 13 VEE-BLOCK MIX* — vermiculite-base, 24 lbs./cu. ft. 13 PLASTIC INSULATION* — mineral fiber insulating cement 13 SPECIAL PURPOSE CASTABLES: 14 PAK* — packing material between blast furnace linings or repair 14 PAK* | LO-ERODE [*] — low-iron, resistant to extreme abrasion and erosion | • | | | 9 |
| HI-STRENGTH* — high structural strength to meet high-duty requirements 10 HI-STRENGTH COARSE* — excellent hot-load bearing ability 10 GENERAL PURPOSE CASTABLES: 11 MILL-CRETE* — low-shrinkage, spall resistant 11 SUPER FURNAS-CRETE* — super-duty quality 11 FURNAS-CRETE* REGULAR — high-duty quality 11 FURNAS-CRETE* REGULAR — high-duty quality 11 FURNAS-CRETE* COARSE — resistant to thermal shock, vibration 11 FURNAS-CRETE* COARSE — resistant to thermal shock, vibration 11 ILIGHTWEIGHT INSULATING CASTABLES: 12 I-R-C 20* — 46-48 lbs./cu. ft., for service to 2500*F 12 I-R-C 20* — 46-48 lbs./cu. ft., for service to 1800*F 12 I-R-C 20* — 46-48 lbs./cu. ft. for service to 1800*F 13 ONE-SHOT* — combines high strength and insulating qualities 13 VEE-BLOCK MIX* — vermiculite-base, 24 lbs./cu. ft. 13 PLASTIC INSULATION* — mineral fiber insulating cement 13 SPECIAL PURPOSE CASTABLES: 14 PAK* — packing material between blast furnace linings or repair 14 PAK* — packing material between blast furnace lining and shell 15 SAKONITE* — refractory paving for areas exposed to metal splash </td <td>FOR HIGH STRENGTH:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | FOR HIGH STRENGTH: | | | | |
| HI-STRENGTH* — high structural strength to meet high-duty requirements 10 HI-STRENGTH COARSE* — excellent hot-load bearing ability 10 GENERAL PURPOSE CASTABLES: 11 MILL-CRETE* — low-shrinkage, spall resistant 11 SUPER FURNAS-CRETE* — super-duty quality 11 FURNAS-CRETE* REGULAR — high-duty quality 11 FURNAS-CRETE* REGULAR — high-duty quality 11 FURNAS-CRETE* COARSE — resistant to thermal shock, vibration 11 FURNAS-CRETE* COARSE — resistant to thermal shock, vibration 11 ILIGHTWEIGHT INSULATING CASTABLES: 12 I-R-C 20* — 46-48 lbs./cu. ft., for service to 2500*F 12 I-R-C 20* — 46-48 lbs./cu. ft., for service to 1800*F 12 I-R-C 20* — 46-48 lbs./cu. ft. for service to 1800*F 13 ONE-SHOT* — combines high strength and insulating qualities 13 VEE-BLOCK MIX* — vermiculite-base, 24 lbs./cu. ft. 13 PLASTIC INSULATION* — mineral fiber insulating cement 13 SPECIAL PURPOSE CASTABLES: 14 PAK* — packing material between blast furnace linings or repair 14 PAK* — packing material between blast furnace lining and shell 15 SAKONITE* — refractory paving for areas exposed to metal splash </td <td>PUROCAST[®]— low-iron, general purpose 3000° F</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>10</td> | PUROCAST [®] — low-iron, general purpose 3000° F | | | | 10 |
| HI-STRENGTH COARSE* — excellent hot-load bearing ability 10 GENERAL PURPOSE CASTABLES: MILL-CRETE* — low-shrinkage, spall resistant 11 SUPER FURNAS-CRETE* — super-duty quality 11 FURNAS-CRETE* REGULAR — high-duty quality 11 FURNAS-CRETE* FINE — for casting thin sections 11 FURNAS-CRETE* FOR COARSE — resistant to thermal shock, vibration 11 IGHTWEIGHT INSULATING CASTABLES: 11 I-R-C* — 78-80 lbs./cu. ft., for service to 2500°F 12 I-R-C 20* — 46-48 lbs./cu. ft., for service to 1800° F 12 I-R-C 20-G* — special mix for gun application 12 ONE-SHOT* — combines high strength and insulating qualities 13 VEE-BLOCK MIX* — vermiculite-base, 24 lbs./cu. ft. 13 PLASTIC INSULATION* — mineral fiber insulating cement 13 SPECIAL PURPOSE CASTABLES: 14 PAK* — packing material between blast furnace linings or repair 14 PAK* — packing material between blast furnace lining and shell 15 SAKONITE* — refractory paving for areas exposed to metal splash 15 FURN-A-RAM® — for aluminum furnaces, "non-wetting," ram or cast 15 BASIC RAM-CAST MIXES: 16 Permanente* 165, Permanente* 84, P | | | | | 10 |
| MILL-CRETE* – low-shrinkage, spall resistant 11 SUPER FURNAS-CRETE* – super-duty quality 11 FURNAS-CRETE* REGULAR – high-duty quality 11 FURNAS-CRETE* REGULAR – high-duty quality 11 FURNAS-CRETE* FINE – for casting thin sections 11 FURNAS-CRETE* COARSE – resistant to thermal shock, vibration 11 LIGHTWEIGHT INSULATING CASTABLES: 12 I-R-C* – 78-80 lbs./cu. ft., for service to 2500° F 12 I-R-C 20* – 46-48 lbs./cu. ft., for service to 1800° F 12 I-R-C 20.6* – special mix for gun application 12 ONE-SHOT* – combines high strength and insulating qualities 13 VEE-BLOCK MIX* – vermiculite-base, 24 lbs./cu. ft. 13 PLASTIC INSULATION* – mineral fiber insulating cement 13 SPECIAL PURPOSE CASTABLES: 14 BLAST FURNACE CASTABLES: 15 BLAST FURNACE CASTABLES: 15 BLAST FURNACE CASTABLES: 15 BLAST FURNACE CASTABLES: 15 SPECIAL PURPOSE CASTABLES: 15 BLAST FURNACE CASTABLES: 15 BLAST FURNACE CASTABLES: 15 BLAST FURNACE CASTABLES: 15 PURAN* or in | | | | | 10 |
| SUPER FURNAS-CRETE* — super-duty quality 11 FURNAS-CRETE* REGULAR — high-duty quality 11 FURNAS-CRETE* FINE — for casting thin sections 11 FURNAS-CRETE* COARSE — resistant to thermal shock, vibration 11 ILIGHTWEIGHT INSULATING CASTABLES: 12 I-R-C* — 78-80 lbs./cu. ft., for service to 2500*F 12 I-R-C 20* — 46-48 lbs./cu. ft., for service to 1800*F 12 I-R-C 20-G* — special mix for gun application 12 ONE-SHOT* — combines high strength and insulating qualities 13 VEE-BLOCK MIX* — vermiculite-base, 24 lbs./cu. ft. 13 PLASTIC INSULATION* — mineral fiber insulating cement 13 SPECIAL PURPOSE CASTABLES: 14 BLAST FURNACE CASTABLES: 15 BLAST FURNACE CASTABLES: 14 BLAST FURNACE CASTABLES: 15 SAKONITE* — refractory paving for areas exposed to metal splash 15 FURN-A-RAM ⁶ for aluminum furnaces, "non-wetting," ram or cast 15 MEXICAST* — for "back-up" in low temperature applications 15 BASIC RAM-CAST MIXES: 20-21 Permanente* 165, Permanente* 84, Permanente* 85, Permanente* 85, Permanente* 85, Permanente* 98 and K/R-Ramcast CDC* Ram-Cast Mixes; Chrome Concrete* and Super Chrome Concr | GENERAL PURPOSE CASTABLES: | | | | |
| SUPER FURNAS-CRETE* — super-duty quality 11 FURNAS-CRETE* REGULAR — high-duty quality 11 FURNAS-CRETE* FINE — for casting thin sections 11 FURNAS-CRETE* COARSE — resistant to thermal shock, vibration 11 ILIGHTWEIGHT INSULATING CASTABLES: 12 I-R-C* — 78-80 lbs./cu. ft., for service to 2500*F 12 I-R-C 20* — 46-48 lbs./cu. ft., for service to 1800*F 12 I-R-C 20-G* — special mix for gun application 12 ONE-SHOT* — combines high strength and insulating qualities 13 VEE-BLOCK MIX* — vermiculite-base, 24 lbs./cu. ft. 13 PLASTIC INSULATION* — mineral fiber insulating cement 13 SPECIAL PURPOSE CASTABLES: 14 BLAST FURNACE CASTABLES: 15 BLAST FURNACE CASTABLES: 14 BLAST FURNACE CASTABLES: 15 SAKONITE* — refractory paving for areas exposed to metal splash 15 FURN-A-RAM ⁶ for aluminum furnaces, "non-wetting," ram or cast 15 MEXICAST* — for "back-up" in low temperature applications 15 BASIC RAM-CAST MIXES: 20-21 Permanente* 165, Permanente* 84, Permanente* 85, Permanente* 85, Permanente* 85, Permanente* 98 and K/R-Ramcast CDC* Ram-Cast Mixes; Chrome Concrete* and Super Chrome Concr | MILL-CRETE* – low-shrinkage, spall resistant | | | | 11 |
| FURNAS-CRETE* REGULAR — high-duty quality 11 FURNAS-CRETE* FINE — for casting thin sections 11 FURNAS-CRETE* COARSE — resistant to thermal shock, vibration 11 LIGHTWEIGHT INSULATING CASTABLES: 12 I-R-C* — 78-80 lbs./cu. ft., for service to 2500*F 12 I-R-C 20* — 46-48 lbs./cu. ft., for service to 1800*F 12 I-R-C 20-G* — special mix for gun application 12 ONE-SHOT* — combines high strength and insulating qualities 13 VEE-BLOCK MIX* — vermiculite-base, 24 lbs./cu. ft. 13 PLASTIC INSULATION* — mineral fiber insulating cement 13 SPECIAL PURPOSE CASTABLES: 14 BLAST FURNACE CASTABLES: 15 BLAST FURNACE CASTABLES: 15 SAKONITE* — refractory paving for areas exposed to metal splash 15 FURN-A-RAM ⁶ — for aluminum furnaces, "non-wetting," ram or cast 15 MEXICAST* — for "back-up" in low temperature applications 15 BASIC RAM-CAST MIXES: 20-21 Permanente* 165, Permanente* 84, Permanente* 85, Permanente* 85, Permanente* 98 and K/R-Ramcast CDC* Ram-Cast Mixes; Chrome Concrete* 20-21 HOW TO INSTALL KAISER REFRACTORY CASTABLES 16-17 ANCHORING REFRACTORY CASTABLE LININGS 1 | | | | | |
| FURNAS-CRETE* FINE — for casting thin sections 11 FURNAS-CRETE* COARSE — resistant to thermal shock, vibration 11 LIGHTWEIGHT INSULATING CASTABLES: 12 I-R-C* — 78-80 lbs./cu. ft., for service to 2500*F 12 I-R-C 20* — 46-48 lbs./cu. ft., for service to 1800*F 12 I-R-C 20-G* — special mix for gun application 12 ONE-SHOT* — combines high strength and insulating qualities 13 VEE-BLOCK MIX* — vermiculite-base, 24 lbs./cu. ft. 13 PLASTIC INSULATION* — mineral fiber insulating cement 13 SPECIAL PURPOSE CASTABLES: 14 BLAST FURNACE CASTABLES: 15 BLAST FURNACE CASTABLES: 15 SAKONITE* — refractory paving for areas exposed to metal splash 15 FURN-A-RAM® — for aluminum furnaces, "non-wetting," ram or cast 15 MEXICAST* — for "back-up" in low temperature applications 15 BASIC RAM-CAST MIXES: 16-17 Permanente* 165, Permanente* 84, Permanente* 85, Permanente* 98 and K/R-Ramcast CDC* Ram-Cast Mixes; Chrome Concrete* 20-21 How to INSTALL KAISER REFRACTORY CASTABLES 16-17 ANCHORING REFRACTORY CASTABLE LININGS 18-19 PNEUMATIC EMPLACEMENT 22 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | |
| LIGHTWEIGHT INSULATING CASTABLES: I-R-C* — 78-80 lbs./cu. ft., for service to 2500*F 12 I-R-C 20* — 46-48 lbs./cu. ft., for service to 1800*F 12 I-R-C 20-G* — special mix for gun application 12 ONE-SHOT* — combines high strength and insulating qualities 13 VEE-BLOCK MIX* — vermiculite-base, 24 lbs./cu. ft. 13 PLASTIC INSULATION* — mineral fiber insulating cement 13 SPECIAL PURPOSE CASTABLES: 14 BLAST FURNACE CASTABLE1* — for blast furnace linings or repair 14 PAK* — packing material between blast furnace lining and shell 15 SAKONITE* — refractory paving for areas exposed to metal splash 15 FURN-A-RAM® — for aluminum furnaces, "non-wetting," ram or cast 15 BASIC RAM-CAST MIXES: 14 Permanente* 165, Permanente* 84, Permanente* 85, Permanente* 98 and K/R-Ramcast CDC* Ram-Cast Mixes; Chrome Concrete* 20-21 HOW TO INSTALL KAISER REFRACTORY CASTABLES 16-17 ANCHORING REFRACTORY CASTABLE LININGS 18-19 PNEUMATIC EMPLACEMENT 22 | | | | | |
| I-R-C* — 78-80 lbs./cu. ft., for service to 2500*F 12 I-R-C 20* — 46-48 lbs./cu. ft., for service to 1800*F 12 I-R-C 20-G* — special mix for gun application 12 ONE-SHOT* — combines high strength and insulating qualities 13 VEE-BLOCK MIX* — vermiculite-base, 24 lbs./cu. ft. 13 PLASTIC INSULATION* — mineral fiber insulating cement 13 SPECIAL PURPOSE CASTABLES: 14 BLAST FURNACE CASTABLES: 15 SAKONITE* — refractory paving for areas exposed to metal splash 15 FURN-A-RAM ⁶ — for aluminum furnaces, "non-wetting," ram or cast 15 MEXICAST* — for "back-up" in low temperature applications 15 BASIC RAM-CAST MIXES: 20-21 Permanente* 165, Permanente* 84, Permanente* 85, 20-21 HOW TO INSTALL KAISER REFRACTORY CASTABLES 16-17 ANCHORING REFRACTORY CASTABLE LININGS 18-19 PNEUMATIC EMPLACEMENT 22 | FURNAS-CRETE* COARSE - resistant to thermal shock, vibration | | | | 11 |
| I-R-C 20* - 46-48 lbs./cu. ft., for service to 1800° F 12 I-R-C 20-G* - special mix for gun application 12 ONE-SHOT* - combines high strength and insulating qualities 13 VEE-BLOCK MIX* - vermiculite-base, 24 lbs./cu. ft. 13 PLASTIC INSULATION* - mineral fiber insulating cement 13 SPECIAL PURPOSE CASTABLES: 14 BLAST FURNACE CASTABLES: 15 SAKONITE* - refractory paving for areas exposed to metal splash 15 FURN-A-RAM* - for aluminum furnaces, "non-wetting," ram or cast 15 MEXICAST* - for "back-up" in low temperature applications 15 BASIC RAM-CAST MIXES: 20-21 HOW TO INSTALL KAISER REFRACTORY CASTABLES 16-17 ANCHORING REFRACTORY CASTABLE LININGS 18-19 PNEUMATIC EMPLACEMENT 22 | LIGHTWEIGHT INSULATING CASTABLES: | | | | |
| I-R-C 20* - 46-48 lbs./cu. ft., for service to 1800° F 12 I-R-C 20-G* - special mix for gun application 12 ONE-SHOT* - combines high strength and insulating qualities 13 VEE-BLOCK MIX* - vermiculite-base, 24 lbs./cu. ft. 13 PLASTIC INSULATION* - mineral fiber insulating cement 13 SPECIAL PURPOSE CASTABLES: 14 BLAST FURNACE CASTABLES: 15 BLAST FURNACE CASTABLES: 15 SAKONITE* - refractory paving for areas exposed to metal splash 15 FURN-A-RAM* - for aluminum furnaces, "non-wetting," ram or cast 15 MEXICAST* - for "back-up" in low temperature applications 15 BASIC RAM-CAST MIXES: 20-21 Permanente* 165, Permanente* 84, Permanente* 85, Permanente* 98 and K/R-Ramcast CDC* Ram-Cast Mixes; Chrome Concrete* and Super Chrome Concrete* 20-21 HOW TO INSTALL KAISER REFRACTORY CASTABLES 16-17 ANCHORING REFRACTORY CASTABLE LININGS 18-19 PNEUMATIC EMPLACEMENT 22 | I-R-C*-78-80 lbs./cu. ft., for service to 2500*F | | | | 12 |
| I-R-C 20-G* — special mix for gun application 12 ONE-SHOT* — combines high strength and insulating qualities 13 VEE-BLOCK MIX* — vermiculite-base, 24 lbs./cu. ft. 13 PLASTIC INSULATION* — mineral fiber insulating cement 13 SPECIAL PURPOSE CASTABLES: 14 BLAST FURNACE CASTABLES: 14 PAK* — packing material between blast furnace linings or repair 14 PAK* — packing material between blast furnace lining and shell 15 SAKONITE* — refractory paving for areas exposed to metal splash 15 FURN-A-RAM® — for aluminum furnaces, "non-wetting," ram or cast 15 MEXICAST* — for "back-up" in low temperature applications 15 BASIC RAM-CAST MIXES: 16 Permanente* 165, Permanente* 84, Permanente* 85, Permanente* 98 and K/R-Ramcast CDC* Ram-Cast Mixes; Chrome Concrete* 20-21 HOW TO INSTALL KAISER REFRACTORY CASTABLES 16-17 ANCHORING REFRACTORY CASTABLE LININGS 18-19 PNEUMATIC EMPLACEMENT 22 | | | | | 12 |
| ONE-SHOT* — combines high strength and insulating qualities 13 VEE-BLOCK MIX* — vermiculite-base, 24 lbs./cu. ft. 13 PLASTIC INSULATION* — mineral fiber insulating cement 13 SPECIAL PURPOSE CASTABLES: 13 BLAST FURNACE CASTABLES: 14 PAK* — packing material between blast furnace linings or repair 14 PAK* — packing material between blast furnace lining and shell 15 SAKONITE* — refractory paving for areas exposed to metal splash 15 FURN-A-RAM® — for aluminum furnaces, "non-wetting," ram or cast 15 MEXICAST* — for "back-up" in low temperature applications 15 BASIC RAM-CAST MIXES: 20-21 Permanente* 165, Permanente* 84, Permanente* 85, 20-21 HOW TO INSTALL KAISER REFRACTORY CASTABLES 16-17 ANCHORING REFRACTORY CASTABLE LININGS 18-19 PNEUMATIC EMPLACEMENT 22 | | | | | 12 |
| PLASTIC INSULATION* — mineral fiber insulating cement 13 SPECIAL PURPOSE CASTABLES: 14 BLAST FURNACE CASTABLE ² — for blast furnace linings or repair 14 PAK* — packing material between blast furnace lining and shell 15 SAKONITE* — refractory paving for areas exposed to metal splash 15 FURN-A-RAM ⁶ — for aluminum furnaces, "non-wetting," ram or cast 15 MEXICAST* — for "back-up" in low temperature applications 15 BASIC RAM-CAST MIXES: 15 Permanente* 165, Permanente* 84, Permanente* 85, Permanente* 98 and K/R-Ramcast CDC* Ram-Cast Mixes; Chrome Concrete* and Super Chrome Concrete* 20-21 HOW TO INSTALL KAISER REFRACTORY CASTABLES 16-17 ANCHORING REFRACTORY CASTABLE LININGS 18-19 PNEUMATIC EMPLACEMENT 22 | | | | | 13 |
| SPECIAL PURPOSE CASTABLES: BLAST FURNACE CASTABLE ³ — for blast furnace linings or repair 14 PAK* — packing material between blast furnace lining and shell 15 SAKONITE* — refractory paving for areas exposed to metal splash 15 FURN-A-RAM ⁶ — for aluminum furnaces, "non-wetting," ram or cast 15 MEXICAST* — for "back-up" in low temperature applications 15 BASIC RAM-CAST MIXES: Permanente ⁶ 165, Permanente ⁸ 84, Permanente ⁶ 85, Permanente ⁸ 98 and K/R-Ramcast CDC* Ram-Cast Mixes; Chrome Concrete* and Super Chrome Concrete* 20-21 HOW TO INSTALL KAISER REFRACTORY CASTABLES 16-17 ANCHORING REFRACTORY CASTABLE LININGS 18-19 PNEUMATIC EMPLACEMENT 22 | VEE-BLOCK MIX*-vermiculite-base, 24 lbs./cu. ft. | | | | 13 |
| BLAST FURNACE CASTABLE* — for blast furnace linings or repair 14 PAK* — packing material between blast furnace lining and shell 15 SAKONITE* — refractory paving for areas exposed to metal splash 15 FURN-A-RAM* — for aluminum furnaces, "non-wetting," ram or cast 15 MEXICAST* — for "back-up" in low temperature applications 15 BASIC RAM-CAST MIXES: 15 Permanente* 165, Permanente* 84, Permanente* 85, 16 Permanente* 165, Permanente* 84, Permanente* 85, 20-21 HOW TO INSTALL KAISER REFRACTORY CASTABLES 16-17 ANCHORING REFRACTORY CASTABLE LININGS 18-19 PNEUMATIC EMPLACEMENT 22 | PLASTIC INSULATION* - mineral fiber insulating cement | | | | 13 |
| PAK* — packing material between blast furnace lining and shell 15 SAKONITE* — refractory paving for areas exposed to metal splash 15 FURN-A-RAM* — for aluminum furnaces, "non-wetting," ram or cast 15 MEXICAST* — for "back-up" in low temperature applications 15 BASIC RAM-CAST MIXES: 15 Permanente* 165, Permanente* 84, Permanente* 85, 16 Permanente* 98 and K/R-Ramcast CDC* Ram-Cast Mixes; 20-21 Chrome Concrete* and Super Chrome Concrete* 16-17 ANCHORING REFRACTORY CASTABLE LININGS 18-19 PNEUMATIC EMPLACEMENT 22 | SPECIAL PURPOSE CASTABLES: | | | | |
| SAKONITE* refractory paving for areas exposed to metal splash 15 FURN-A-RAM [®] for aluminum furnaces, "non-wetting," ram or cast 15 MEXICAST* for "back-up" in low temperature applications 15 BASIC RAM-CAST MIXES: 15 Permanente* 165, Permanente* 84, Permanente® 85, 16 Permanente* 98 and K/R-Ramcast CDC* Ram-Cast Mixes; 20-21 HOW TO INSTALL KAISER REFRACTORY CASTABLES 16-17 ANCHORING REFRACTORY CASTABLE LININGS 18-19 PNEUMATIC EMPLACEMENT 22 | BLAST FURNACE CASTABLE ³ — for blast furnace linings or repair | | | | 14 |
| FURN-A-RAM ⁶ — for aluminum furnaces, "non-wetting," ram or cast 15 MEXICAST* — for "back-up" in low temperature applications 15 BASIC RAM-CAST MIXES: 15 Permanente* 165, Permanente* 84, Permanente* 85, 16 Permanente* 98 and K/R-Ramcast CDC* Ram-Cast Mixes; 20-21 Chrome Concrete* and Super Chrome Concrete* 16-17 ANCHORING REFRACTORY CASTABLE LININGS 18-19 PNEUMATIC EMPLACEMENT 22 | PAK*— packing material between blast furnace lining and shell | | | | 15 |
| MEXICAST* — for "back-up" in low temperature applications 15 BASIC RAM-CAST MIXES: Permanente* 165, Permanente* 84, Permanente* 85, Permanente* 98 and K/R-Ramcast CDC* Ram-Cast Mixes; Chrome Concrete* and Super Chrome Concrete* 20-21 HOW TO INSTALL KAISER REFRACTORY CASTABLES 16-17 ANCHORING REFRACTORY CASTABLE LININGS 18-19 PNEUMATIC EMPLACEMENT 22 | SAKONITE*- refractory paving for areas exposed to metal splash | | | | 15 |
| BASIC RAM-CAST MIXES: Permanente* 165, Permanente* 84, Permanente* 85, Permanente* 98 and K/R-Ramcast CDC* Ram-Cast Mixes; Chrome Concrete* and Super Chrome Concrete* 20-21 HOW TO INSTALL KAISER REFRACTORY CASTABLES 16-17 ANCHORING REFRACTORY CASTABLE LININGS 18-19 PNEUMATIC EMPLACEMENT 22 | | | | | 15 |
| Permanente* 165, Permanente* 84, Permanente* 85, Permanente* 98 and K/R-Ramcast CDC* Ram-Cast Mixes; Chrome Concrete* and Super Chrome Concrete* 20-21 HOW TO INSTALL KAISER REFRACTORY CASTABLES 16-17 ANCHORING REFRACTORY CASTABLE LININGS 18-19 PNEUMATIC EMPLACEMENT 22 | MEXICAST* — for "back-up" in low temperature applications | | • | | 15 |
| Permanente* 98 and K/R-Ramcast CDC* Ram-Cast Mixes; 20-21 Chrome Concrete* and Super Chrome Concrete* 16-17 16-17 HOW TO INSTALL KAISER REFRACTORY CASTABLES 16-17 18-19 ANCHORING REFRACTORY CASTABLE LININGS 18-19 22 | BASIC RAM-CAST MIXES: | | | | |
| Chrome Concrete* and Super Chrome Concrete* 20-21 HOW TO INSTALL KAISER REFRACTORY CASTABLES 16-17 ANCHORING REFRACTORY CASTABLE LININGS 18-19 PNEUMATIC EMPLACEMENT 22 | Permanente [®] 165, Permanente [®] 84, Permanente [®] 85, | | | | |
| ANCHORING REFRACTORY CASTABLE LININGS | Chrome Concrete* and Super Chrome Concrete* | | • | 20- | 21 |
| PNEUMATIC EMPLACEMENT | HOW TO INSTALL KAISER REFRACTORY CASTABLES | • | | 16- | -17 |
| | ANCHORING REFRACTORY CASTABLE LININGS | • | • | 18 | -19 |
| *Trademarks Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp. | PNEUMATIC EMPLACEMENT | • | • | • | 22 |
| | *Trademarks Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp. | | | | 4 |

....

VEE-BLOCK MIX (T.M.) EXTREMELY LIGHTWEIGHT INSULATION

Vee-Block Mix, extremely lightweight Vermiculitebase castable insulation, weighs only 24 pounds per cubic foot when matured in place. It has the same thermal conductivity, strength and weight as Kaiser Refractories M-Block insulation, but provides the added convenience of easy single-coat application in furnace walls, roofs, soot hoppers, top decks, drum coverings, etc. Vee-Block Mix is shipped dry in 50 pound bags.

PLASTIC INSULATION (T.M.) APPLY TO HOT SURFACES-SAVES HEAT

Plastic Insulation is made with a base of specially prepared mineral fiber combined with other ingredients to provide a material of great adhesiveness, exceptional workability, resistance to severe usage and vibration, practically no shrinkage, and high insulating value in service to 1800°F. Applied by hand or troweled, it adheres readily to any clean, unpainted surface — without reinforcement — in thickresses up to two inches. One 50-pound bag econom-

ly covers approximately 25 square feet of surface le-inch thick.

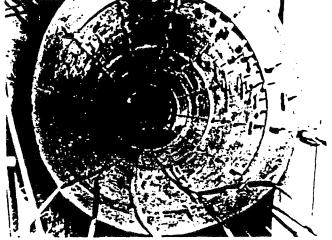
^blastic Insulation is recommended for insulating valves, large piping, flanges, steam gates, flues, ducts, boiler settings, tanks, heaters, furnaces—any hot surface where saving heat is worthwhile.

COMBINING STRENGTH AND INSULATION

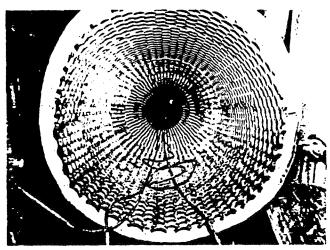
One-Shot combines into one product the most important characteristics of a high strength castable and an insulating castable. Used as a single lining, it can supplant the need for a duo-component lining. (See page 18.) One-Shot reduces heat loss, yet is dense and strong, withstanding moderate abrasion and erosion following normal installation procedures. It is highly recommended to the oil refinery, chemical and modern power plant fields, for lining oil heaters, reactors, regenerators, towers, stacks, flues, breechings and heat-treating furnaces. One-Shot weighs 94 pounds per cubic foot. It is packaged in 100-pound moisture-proof bags, ready for mixing with water for casting or gunning.

KAISER INSULATING MATERIALS

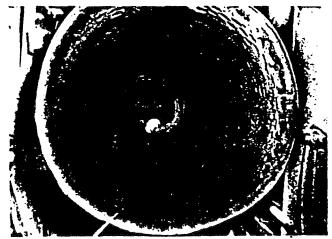
In addition to insulating castables, a wide variety of other er insulating materials—insulating firebrick, block insulamortars and finishing cements—are available to meet prious insulating needs. Ask for information.



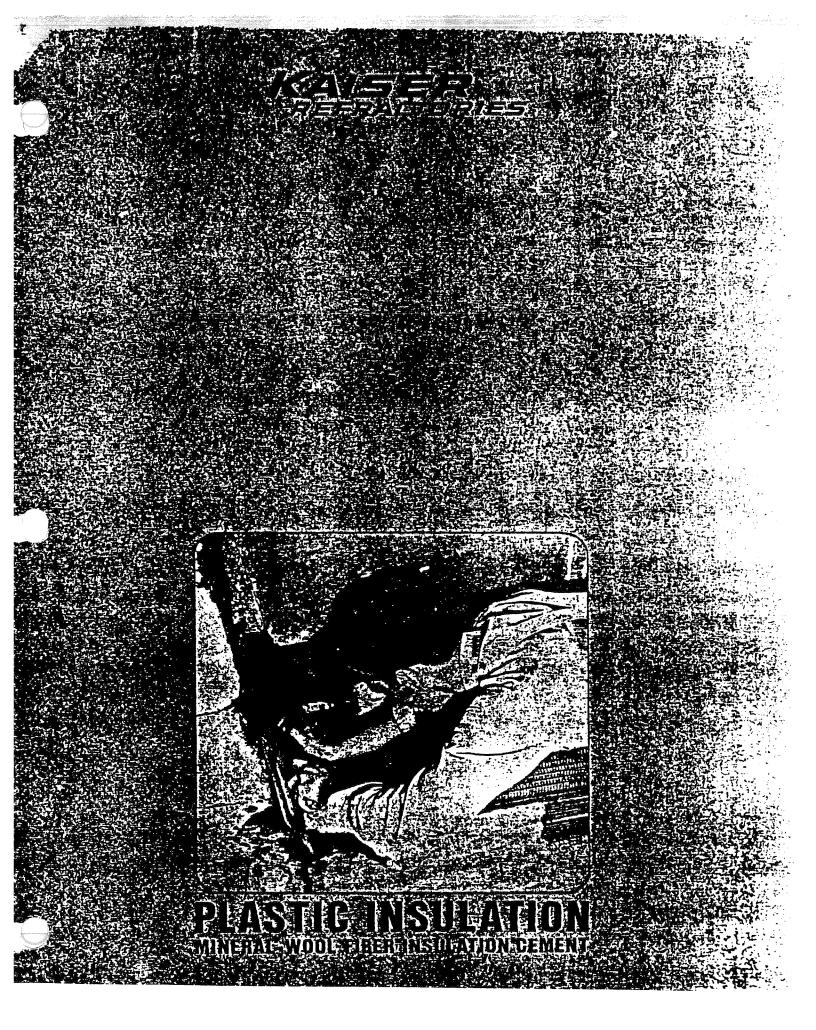
Installation of a duo-component lining for a refinery regenerator duct begins by welding "T" studs to the steel shell.



After I-R-C 20-G insulation has been gunned up to the back of the studheads, $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch hex steel is welded to the studs.



A one-inch layer of Hi-Strength refractory castable, gunned to cover the hex steel, provides strong, durable finish.



PLASTIC INSULATION - AN ALI

Kaiser Refractories' versatile Plastic Insulation is designed for use as backup in equipment operated at temperatures up to 1800° F. It is composed of hightemperature mineral wool fibers specially processed with other ingredients. The dry material is ready to mix with water for installation by trowel or gun methods.

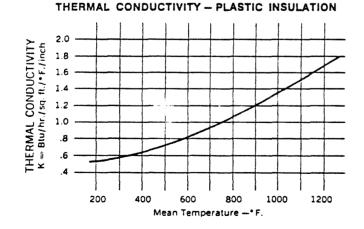
This material is used in power plants, refineries, chemical plants, steel mills, etc., to control heat losses at relatively high temperatures. It also provides effective insulation value on drum heads, hot water fittings and low pressure steam equipment.

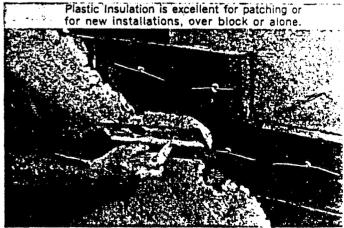
HIGH INSULATING EFFICIENCY. Exceptional resistance to heat transfer is achieved from the resilient balls of mineral wool fiber contained in the cement. These nodules are factory processed to correct size, then uniformly blended with adhesive binders. After Plastic Insulation is applied and dried, the thousands of tiny air cells entrapped in the resilient wool nodules impart high thermal value. Excellent Thermal Conductivity is shown in the chart below based on Guarded Hot Plate Tests conducted by J. L. Finck Laboratories, per ASTM Specifications C-177.

MAXIMUM COVERAGE. The primary reason for Plastic Insulation's high coverage is that its fibers do not collapse when mixed with water. Instead, they retain essentially their original size and shape. The wool nodules provide high bulk, yet are held together securely with the adhesive binders in the mixture. Coverage of Plastic Insulation is 50 board feet per 100 pounds. Thus, material requirements are computed on the basis of 2 pounds of Plastic Insulation per board foot in place When Kaiser Plastic Insulation is applied in a monolithilayer over block or blanket insulation, 1 pound is needed per square foot one-half inch thick.

LOW SHRINKAGE. Insulating cements undergo linear c volumetric shrinkage as the mixing water dries out. Th shrinkage is higher if an excess of mixing water is used than when mixed to a stiffer consistency. With Plasti Insulation, drying shrinkage is kept to a minimum. Th lower shrinkage of Plastic Insulation is attributed in par to the resilient balls of mineral wool which tend to ex pand on drying. Other factors limiting the shrinkage ar (a) the high bond strength that Plastic Insulation de velops within itself as it dries, and (b) its good adhesiv strength to surfaces on which it is applied.

EASY TO APPLY. Plastic Insulation has excellent worka bility and adhesion, suitable for installation by trowel c gun methods. Applied over block or blanket insulation it fills open joints and provides a monolithic surface for whatever type of subsequent finish is specified. In pat ented arch and wall fabrication and other refractor construction Plastic Insulation may be applied direction to the brickwork. This versatile insulating cement also in used on valves, fittings and similar irregular surfaces by building it up in several layers to the total desirect thickness. One further use is as a caulk to seal anneating and heat treating furnace doors and openings. I service temperature reached does not exceed 1000° F. the material may be removed, reclaimed, mixed with water and reused.





OSE MOLDABLE INSULATION

APPLICATION RECOMMENDATIONS

Surfaces to be insulated should be free of dirt, paint, oose scale and other extraneous material. Drying is expedited if the equipment is heated during installation. Plastic Insulation is mixed with clean, fresh water at the atio of 12 gallons per 50-pound bag. This affords a rood, workable consistency ready for immediate use. Since Plastic Insulation contains no hydraulic-setting inders, it also can be kept on hand as a wet mixture, or use the following day.

is usually applied over block or blanket insulation, Plasic Insulation is trowelled one-half inch thick to fill joints ind to level up the surface. When dry, Plastic Insulation provides a firm base for smooth finish cement. On equipnent located indoors, or protected from moisture, the ebbled texture of Plastic Insulation may be left as is, r when dry, it can be painted with aluminum paint for pleasing appearance. For exterior uses an asphalt ase covering may be applied as a weather-proofing neasure.

It-up applications on irregularly shaped equipvalves and fittings, the initial layer of Plastic isclution is spotted on by hand approximately threepurths inch thick. Successive layers are roughed on mer the preceding coats have dried. When the total esired thickness is reached, the final layer is palmed mooth. On equipment subject to vibration, a reinforcig layer of galvanized wire netting is recommended efore applying the final coat.

 heated masonry surfaces, such as boiler settings, earths, ovens, etc., Plastic Insulation helps reduce air infiltration through mortar joints, in addition to improving the thermal value. A thickness of three-fourths inch offers good resistance to the entry of excess air. This thickness can be applied on most settings without adversely affecting common brick exteriors. When the setting is composed entirely of refractory brick, greater thicknesses of Plastic Insulation usually may be used with safety.

MIXING FOR USE. Mix thoroughly with fresh water, adding approximately 12 gallons of water per 50-pound bag of Plastic Insulation. Apply to clean surface in layers not over 1" thick.

Dry Coverage: One 50-pound bag of Plastic Insulation will cover an area of 25 sq. ft.— 1" thick.

Material Requirements: 2 lbs. per sq. ft.- 1" thick.

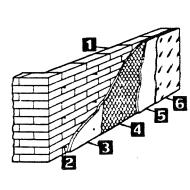
TYPICAL APPLICATIONS—Air pre-heaters • Annealing pit covers • Boiler drums, headers, shells • Boiler settings • Convectors • Core ovens • Digestors • Domestic furnaces • Ducts and breechings • Economizers • Fan housings • Feed-water heaters • Furnace arches and walls, doors and openings • Furnaces: Blast, Forge, Hot air, Normalizing • Hearths • Heat Exchangers • Ovens: Dry, Annealing, Heat-treating • Paper mill roll-ends • Steam cylinders and stills • Storage tanks: Hot water, Chemicals, Petroleum • Turbines and Pumps • Valves, pipes, fittings.

MATERIAL SPECIFICATION REFERENCE: "Mineral Wool Insulating Cement shall be Plastic Insulation, complying with the performance requirements of ASTM C-195; Federal Specification HH-C-168 (Class C); and/or Commercial Standard CS-117 of the U.S. Department of Commerce."

PHYSICIAL PROPERTIES

mpressive Strength inesion to Steel (wet) finesion to Steel (dry) rinkage (wet to dry) by volume frosion Resistant rrosion Resistant inesion to Steel (dry) rrosion Resistant No Oxidation of Steel claimable up to 1000° F nsity (Applied and Dried) Cover any Contour cked in Weatherproof Paper Bags So Ib. MALL Strength Str

APPLICATION OF PLASTIC INSULATION ON BRICK SURFACE



 Heated brick surface.
 Nails embedded in masonry joints spaced approximately on 12-inch centers with heads projecting about % inch from the surface.

3 First coat of Plastic Insulation applied nearly flush with nail heads.
4 1-inch galvanized wire mesh secured in nail heads.
5 Second coat of Plastic Insulation.

6 Cement asphaltic finish.



I-R-C* I-R-C combines the advantages of a mix-and-pour castable with those of an insulating concrete. It is lightweight, easily mixed and poured, and has very low shrinkage on drying. I-R-C is ideal for lining breechings, flues, roofs, hearths, door linings and many others. It is usable as backup in furnaces operating to 2500*F; 78-80 pounds are required per cubic foot. I-R-C is shipped dry in 100-pound bags ready for adding water for use in casting or gunning.

I-R-C 20* I-R-C 20 is similar to I-R-C except it is lighter in weight and has greater insulating properties. Installed weight ranges between 46 and 48 pounds per cubic foot, with thermal conductivity 70% less than fireclay brick. It can be cast or troweled. I-R-C 20 is designed for use up to 1800*F. Shipped in 50-pound bags.

I-R-C 20-G* I-R-C 20-G is recommended where it is desirable to install lightweight insulating castable by gunning. It is sized specifically for gun application; otherwise, it possesses most of the characteristics of I-R-C 20. It is widely used as the back-up insulation layer (with Hi-Strength* refractory castable) in gunned duo-component linings. It is shipped in 50-pound bags.

HARD-TOP[•] Hard-Top is a hydraulic-setting insulating and finishing cement designed for use on heated equipment of all types, including valves, fittings and pipes. It is commonly used as a one-coat finish over block and blanket insulation where temperatures do not exceed 1200°F. Sets up hard, without heat.

VEE-BLOCK MIX^{*} Vee-Block Mix is an extremely lightweight, vermiculite-base castable insulation material with an installed weight of only 24 pounds per cubic foot. It provides approximately the same thermal conductivity as block insulation. Vee-Block Mix provides a highly efficient insulation up to 1600° F. It is ideal for single coat applications in such furnace locations as walls, roofs, soot hoppers, arches, and other similar areas.

M-BLOCK*M-Block is a lightweight, low density insulating block designed for applications up to 1900°F. Manufactured of chemically stable mineral fiber, M-Block combines low thermal conductivity, mechanical strength and durability, with high refractoriness. Available in thicknesses up to 4 inches, M-Block is furnished in a wide range of convenient sizes to provide a single, easily worked insulation for most every application.

INSULATING FIREBRICK Kaiser Refractories' seven brands of insulating firebrick combine excellent insulating properties with the ability to withstand direct exposure to flame, heat and furnace atmospheres. They are available in a temperature use range from 1600° F. to 3000° F. in standard and special shapes — all accurate in size.



Kaiser Center, 300 Lakeside Drive, Oakland 12, California



Kaiser Refractories M-BLOCK insulation provides high thermal efficiency and mechanical strength from room temperatures to $1900\,\,F$

HIGHEST QUALITY

Kaiser Refractories M-Block is made from chemically stable mineral fiber and other selected high temperature insulators. It combines physical stability and high thermal efficiency with a wide range of convenient sizes to provide the industrial user with a single, easily worked insulation for every application.

EASY TO INSTALL

Light weight, low density M-Block is available in thicknesses up to 4 inches. Most installations will require only one layer, providing reduced installation cost and increased efficiency. Due to its high mechanical strength, M-Block requires a minimum of reinforcement. It is easily cut with knife or saw to form any shape, and it can be pressed over projections without cutting. The embossed surface of M-Block provides a strong grip for insulating cement finishes.

RESISTANT TO MOISTURE

In refractory back-up insulation, Kaiser Refractories M-Block is often used in conjunction with castables. The water repellent surface reduces excessive absorption of water needed for proper hydration of cements and castable refractories.

RECOMMENDED THICKNESSES

Operating temperatures, cost of fuel, operating time, ambient temperature and other factors determine the most economical thickness for block insulation. The following table, taken from U.S. Department of Commerce Commercial Standards CS-117, offers a practical guide for typical applications—and maximum efficiency.

| Operating Temperatures | Thickness of M-Block | Operating Temperatures | Thickness of M-Black |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Up to 200 F. | 1" | 700 to 900 F. | 31/2" |
| 200 to 400 | 11,2" | 900 to 1100 | 4" |
| 400 to 500 | 2" | 1100 to 1300 | 4 / 2 " |
| 500 to 600 | 21/2 " | 1300 to 1500 | 5" |
| 600 to 700 | 3" | 1500 to 1600 | 51/2" |

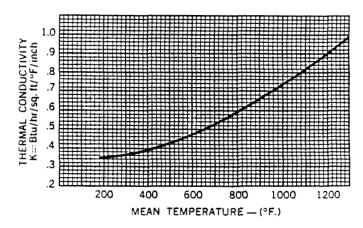
PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

| Temperature Range Up to 1900°F. |
|---|
| Thermal Conductivity See graph below |
| Compressive Strength |
| Breaking Strength (10" span) 30 lbs. per inch thick |
| Shrinkage ab 1900'F. (lineal) |
| Density 1.25 lbs, per bd. ft. |
| Stability Inert, durable |
| Resistance to Moisture Water repellent |
| Resistance to Corrosion Noncorrosive |
| Handling Characteristics Durable; Cleaner, less dusting |

Kaiser Refractories M-Block Insulation complies with performance requirements of ASTM Specification C-392 Class 2, Federal Specification HH-1-564, and Commercial Standards CS-117 of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY

Pure mineral fibers combined with binder and other materials produce a product of low thermal conductivity and high refractoriness. M-Block insulation possesses the necessary dead air space, light weight and durability that makes a truly good insulating material. Its density is 15 to 16 pounds per cubic foot. In checking the thermal conductivity chart below it is readily apparent that M-Block Insulation is an outstanding insulating material for your heated equipment.



ECONOMICAL

Kaiser Refractories M-Block insulation costs less per board foot than many insulators of inferior thermal value and temperature range. Material, construction and maintenance costs are less, as are fuel costs. In fact, M-Block insulation will pay for itself in a short period of time in fuel savings alone, M-Block's durability and high efficiency insure sustained savings throughout the long life of the material.

12

APPLICATIONS

Blast Furnace Stoves • Refractory Back-up • Ceramic Kilns • Tanks • Towers • Ovens • Fan Housings • Boiler Walls • Melting Tanks • Annealing Pits • Hot Air Ducts • Heat Treating Furnaces • Chilling Pits • Turbines • Pit Covers • Breechings

PACKAGING DATA - KAISER REFRACTORIES M-BLOCK INSULATION

| C to a | dead fires | Standard Thicknesses | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|----|-------|----|----------|----|--|--|--|
| Stan | Standard Sizes | | 11/2** | 2‴ | 21/2" | 3" | 31/2" | 4" | | | |
| 6" x 18" | Pieces, Ctn. | 48 | 32 | 24 | 20 | 16 | 12 | 12 | | | |
| | Sq. ft./Ctn. | 36 | 24 | 18 | 15 | 12 | 9 | 9 | | | |
| | Bd. ft./Ctn. | 36 | 36 | 36 | 37.5 | 36 | 31.5 | 36 | | | |
| | Weight, Ctn. (Ibs.) | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 39.5 | 45 | | | |
| 6" x 36" | Pieces/Ctn. | 24 | 16 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 6 | 6 | | | |
| | Sq. ft./Ctn. | 36 | 24 | 18 | 15 | 12 | 9 | 9 | | | |
| | Bd. ft./Ctn. | 36 | 36 | 36 | 37.5 | 36 | 31.5 | 36 | | | |
| | Weight/Ctn. (Ibs.) | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 39.5 | 45 | | | |
| 12" x 18" | Pieces/Ctn. | 24 | 16 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 6 | 6 | | | |
| | Sq. ft./Ctn. | 36 | 24 | 18 | 15 | 12 | 9 | 9 | | | |
| | Bd. ft./Ctn. | 36 | 36 | 36 | 37.5 | 36 | 31.5 | 36 | | | |
| | Weight/Ctn. (lbs.) | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 39.5 | 45 | | | |
| 12" x 36" | Pieces/Ctn. | 12 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | | | |
| | Sq. ft./Ctn. | 36 | 24 | 18 | 15 | 12 | 9 | 9 | | | |
| | Bd. ft./Ctn. | 36 | 36 | 36 | 37.5 | 36 | 31.5 | 36 | | | |
| | Weight/Ctn. (Ibs.) | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 39.5 | 45 | | | |
| 18" x 24" • | Pieces/Ctn. | 12 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 3 | | | |
| | Sy, ft., Ctn. | 36 | 24 | 18 | 18 | 12 | 12 | 9 | | | |
| | Bd. ft./Ctn. | 36 | 36 | 36 | 45 | 36 | 42 | 36 | | | |
| | Weight, Ctn. (Ibs.) | 45 | 45 | 45 | 56 | 45 | 52.5 | 45 | | | |
| 24" x 36"* | Pieces/Ctn. | 6 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| | Sq. ft./Ctn. | 36 | 24 | 18 | 18 | 12 | 12 | 12 | | | |
| | Bd. ft./Ctn. | 36 | 36 | 36 | 45 | 36 | 42 | 48 | | | |
| | Weight/Ctn. (lbs.) | 45 | 45 | 45 | 56 | 45 | 52.5 | 60 | | | |

TEAR-TAPE CARTON CONVENIENCE

M-Block insulation is packaged in handy tear-tape cartons that simply zip in half, baring the contents for easy removal. No flaps to hinder access. Two men can work from one carton.



Start tab; pull tape completely around carton, leaving base as holding tray.



Note ease with which M-Block can be removed from base for ready use.

*Packaged in telescope type carton, not Tear-Tape.

SPECIAL SIZES: Write for prices and packaging on non-standard sizes and thicknesses not tabulated above.

JOB-MATCHED KAISER REFRACTORIES INSULATING PRODUCTS

Plastic Insulation

A dry mixture of high-temperature mineral fibers combined with other ingredients. Provides great adhesiveness and workability; resistance to severe usage and vibration; practically no shrinkage; high insulating value in service to 1800 F. Applied over block or blanket insulations, it provides a monolithic surface.

Hard-Top

A hydraulic setting insulating and finishing cement. Designed for use on heating equipment of all types—valves, fittings, pipes, etc. Used us a one-coat finish over block and blocket insulation where temperatures do not exceed 1200 F. Sets up hard, without heat.

Vee-Block Mix

Extremely lightweight, vermiculite-base, castable insulation material, Weights only 24 lbs, per cu. ft., installed. Provides approximately same thermal conductivity as block insulation. Highly efficient insulation up to 1600°F.



INSULATING CASTABLES

| Product Name | ASTM Classifi- cation | Service Temperature Limit : F | Packaging | Material Required for Casting 1 Cu. Ft. | Method of Application | Water Required for Casting, % |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| I.R.C. | Q | 250 0 | 50 lb. Bag | 70-80 lbs. | Cast or Gunned | 40-47 |
| ONE SHOT | Q | 240 0 | 50 lb. Bag | 87-90 lbs. | Cast or Gunned | 31-35 |
| PURO-LITE | Р | 2250 | 50 lb. Bag | 48-52 lbs. | Cast or Gunned | 55-60 |
| L.R.C22 | Р | 2200 | 50 lb. Bag | 48-50 lbs. | Cast or Gunned | 40-47 |
| I.R.C20 | N | 1800 | 50 lb. Bag | 46-48 lbs. | Cast | 46-55 |
| I.R.C20-G | N | 1800 | 50 lb. Bag | — , | Gunned | |
| PLASTIC INSULATION | * | 1800 | 50 lb. Bag | 24 lbs. | Troweled | 190-200 |
| VEE-BLOCK MIX | Special | 1600 | 50 lb. Bag | 24 lbs. | Cast | 170-200 |

"Complies with requirements of ASTM C-195.

BUCK INSULATON

a convenient size for every application

KAISER

REFRACTORIES

Kaiser M-BLOCK Insulation provides high thermal

efficiency and mechanical strength from room temperatures to 1900° F.

HIGHEST QUALITY

Kaiser M-Block is made from chemically stable mineral fiber and other selected high temperature insulators. It combines physical stability and high thermal efficiency with a wide range of convenient sizes to provide the industrial user with a single, easily worked insulation for every application.

EASY TO INSTALL

Light weight, low density Kaiser M-Block is available in thicknesses up to 4 inches. Most installations will require only one layer, providing reduced installation cost and increased efficiency. Due to its high mechanical strength. Kaiser M-Block requires a minimum of reinforcement. It is easily cut with knife or saw to form any shape, and it can be pressed over projections without cutting. The embossed surface of Kaiser M-Block provides a strong grip for insulating cement finishes.

RESISTANT TO MOISTURE

In refractory back-up insulation M-Block is often used in conjunction with castables. The water repellent surface reduces excessive absorption of water needed for proper hydration of cements and castable refractories.

RECOMMENDED THICKNESSES

Operating temperatures, cost of fuel. operating time, ambient temperature and other factors determine the most economical thickness for block insulation. The following table, taken from U.S. Department of Commerce Commercial Standards CS-117, offers a practical guide for typical applications — and maximum efficiency.

| | | | - | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----|
| Operating Temperatures | Thickness of M-Block | Operating Temperatures | Thickness of M-Block | |
| Up to 200 F. | 1" | 700 to 900 | 31/2" | |
| 200 to 400 | 11/2" | 900 to 1100 | 4 | |
| 400 to 500 | 2 | 1100 to 1300 | 41/2" | 1 a |
| 500 to 600 | 21/2" | 1300 to 1500 | 5" | |
| 600 to 700 | 3" | 1500 to 1600 | 51/2" | 3 |
| | | | | |

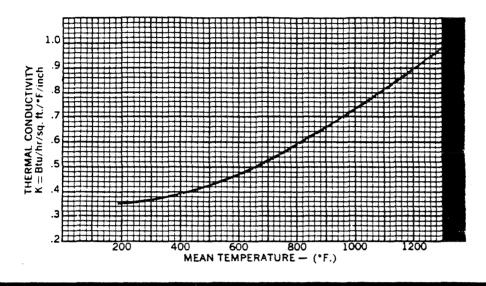
PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

| Temperature Range | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|---|-----------|-----|---------------------------|
| Thermal Conductivit | : | | | | See Graph |
| Compressive Strengthe | | | • . • | | |
| Compressive Strength (Span) | | | ч. • • | | . 30 lb. per inch thick |
| Shrinkage at 1900 + (lineal) . | 2 | | | | 1.9% |
| Density | | | | | |
| Stability | | | | | |
| Resistance to Moisture | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Resistance to Corrosion | | • | | | Noncorrosive 🤜 |
| Handling Characteristics | | | | | Cleaner less dusting |
| | • | • | • | • • | electricit, rece austring |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | * |

Kaiser M-Block Insulation complies with performance requirements of ASTM Specification C-392 Class 2. Federal Specification HH-I-564, and Commercial Standards CS-117 of the U.S. Department of Commercie.

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY

Pure mineral fibers combined with binder and other materials produce a product of low thermal conductivity and high refractoriness. Kaiser M-Block Insulation possesses the necessary dead air space, light weight and urability that make a truly good insulating material. Its density is 21 to 22 pounds per cubic foot; in checking the thermal conductivity chart below it is readily apparent that Kaiser M-Block Insulation is an outstanding insulating material for your heated equipment.

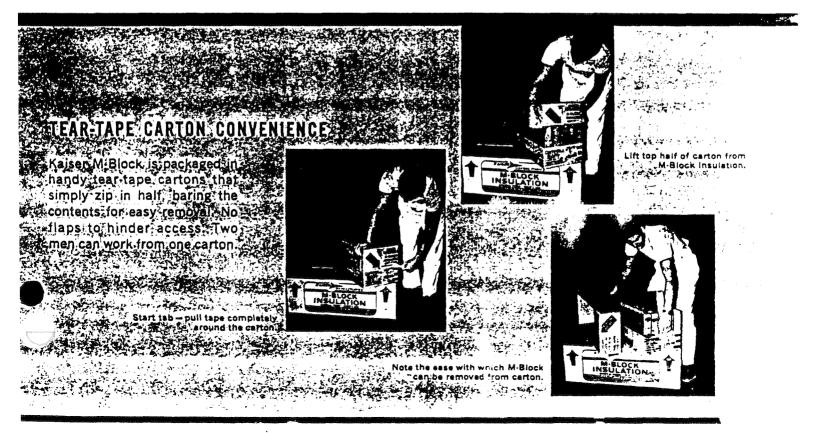


ECONOMICAL

Kaiser M-Block Insulation costs less per board foot than many insulators of inferior thermal value and temperature ange. Material. construction and maintenance costs are less, as are fuel costs. In fact, Kaiser M-Block Insulation will pay for itself in a short period of time in fuel savings alone. M-Block's durability and high efficiency insure sustained savings throughout the long life of the material.

APPLICATIONS

Blast Furnace Stoves Refractory Back-up Ceramic Kilns Tanks Towers Ovens Fan Housings Boiler Walls Melting Tanks Annealing Pits Hot Air Ducts Heat Treating Furnaces Chilling Pits Turbines Pit Covers Breechings



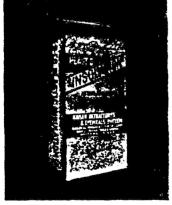
KAISER M-BLOCK INSULATION / packaging data

| STANDARD SIZES | | | STANDARD THICKNESSES | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|--|
| | | 1 | 11/2" | 2″ | 21/2" | 3* | 31%- | | |
| 6″ x 18″ | Pieces/Ctn. Sq. ft./Ctn. Bd. ft./Ctn. Weight Ctn. (lbs.) | 48 36 36 65 | 32 24 36 65 | 24 18 36 65 | 20 15 37.5 65 | 16 12 36 65 | 12 9 31.5 56 | 1. | |
| 6 x 36" | Pieces Ctn. Sq. ft. Ctn. Bd. ft. Ctn. Weight Ctn. (Ibs.) | 24 36 36 65 | 16 24 36 65 | 12 18 36 65 | 10 15 37.5 65 | 8 12 36 65 | 6 9 31.5 56 | 6 | |
| 12" × 18" | Pieces Ctn. Sq. ft. Ctn. Bd. ft. Ctn. Weight Ctn. (Ibs.) | 24 36 36 65 | 16 24 36 65 | 12 18 36 65 | 10 15 37.5 65 | 8 12 36 65 | 6 9 31.5 56 | | |
| 12 × 36″ | Pieces Ctn. Sq. ft. Ctn. Bd. ft. Ctn. Weight Ctn. (lbs.) | 12 36 36 65 | 8 24 36 65 | 6 18 36 65 | 5 15 37.5 65 | 4 12 36 65 | 3 9 31.5 56 | · | |
| 18" x 24" * | Pieces Ctn. Sq. ft. Ctn. Bd. ft. Ctn. Weight Ctn. (lbs.) | 12 36 36 65 | 8 24 36 65 | 6 18 36 65 | 6 18 45 81 | 4 12 36 65 | 4 12 42 76 | | |
| 18" x 36" * | Pieces Ctri, Sq. ft. Ctri, Bd. ft. Ctri, Weight Ctri, (Hos.) | 6 27 27 50 | 4 18 27 50 | 3 13.5 27 50 | 3 13.5 33.75 60 | 2 9 27 50 | 2 9 31.5 56 | | |
| 24" x 36" - | Pieces Ctn. Sa. (t. Ctn. Bd. (t. Ctn. Weight Ctn. (lbs.) | 6 36 36 65 | 4 24 36 65 | 3 18 36 65 | 3 18 45 81 | 2 12 36 65 | 2 12 42 76 | | |

SPECIAL SIZES:

Write for prices and packaging on non-standard sizes and thicknesses not tabulated above.

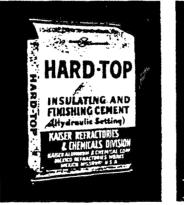
JOB-MATCHED KAISER INSULATING PRODUCTS



PLASTIC INSULATION *

PLASTIC INSULATION is a dry mixture of high temperature mineral fibers specially processed with other ingredients to produce a mouidable insulation. Applied over block or blanket insulations, it fills open joints and provides a mono-lithic surface. Use temp. to 1800° F.

TRADE NAME



HARD-TOP *

A hydraulic-setting insulating and finishing cement. Designed for use on heated equipment of all types, valves, fittings, etc. Kaiser HARD-TOP insulating Cement is used as a one-coat finish over block and blanket insulation. Sets up hard without heat being applied. without heat being applied.

VEE-BLOCK MIX *

14

KAISER REFRACTORIES E CHEMICALS DIMSION A A CAR SE SE POAR PORT A. 1915

Kaiser VEE-BLOCK MIX Kaiser VEE-BLOCK MIX is an extremely light-weight vermiculite base castable insulation material. Installed weight is only 24 pounds per cubic foot. It possesses approx-imately the same thermal conduc-tivity as block insulation. A highly efficient insulation up to 1600° F.

FORM KR-118 (15-960 -PRINTED IN USA

OTHER KAISER REFRACTORIES INSULATION MATERIALS

I-R-C* I-R-C combines the advantages of a mix-and-pour castable with those of an insulating concrete. It is lightweight, easily mixed and poured, and has very low shrinkage on drying. I-R-C is ideal for lining breechings, flues, roofs, hearths, door linings and many others. It is usable as backup in furnaces operating to 2500°F: 78-80 pounds are required per cubic foot. I-R-C is shipped dry in 100-pound bags ready for adding water for use in casting or gunning.

I-R-C 20* I-R-C 20 is similar to I-R-C exceptat is signification weight and has greater insulating properties. Installed weight ranges between 46 and 48 pounds per cubic foot, with thermal conductivity 70% less than firectay brick. It can be cast or troweled. I-R-C 20 is designed for use up to 1800* F. Shipped in 50-pound bags.

I-R-C 20-G* I-R-C 20-G is recommended where it is desirable to install lightweight insulating castable by gunning. It is sized specifically for gun application: otherwise, it possesses most of the characteristics of I-R-C 20. It is widely used as the back-up insulation layer (with Hi-Strength* refractory castable) in gunned duo-component linings. It is shipped in 50-pound bags.

HARD-TOP[•] Hard-Top is a hydraulic-setting insulating and finishing cement designed for use on heated equipment of all types, including valves, fittings and pipes. It is commonly used as a one-coat finish over block and blanket insulation where temperatures do not exceed 1200° F. Sets up hard, without heat.

VEE-BLOCK MIX* Wee-Block Mix is an extremely lightweight, vermiculite-base castable insulation material with an installed weight of only 24 pounds per cubic foot. It provides approximately the same thermal conductivity as block insulation. Vee-Block Mix provides a highly efficient insulation up to 1600° F. It is ideal for single coat applications in such furnace locations as walls, roofs, soot hoppers, arches, and other similar areas.

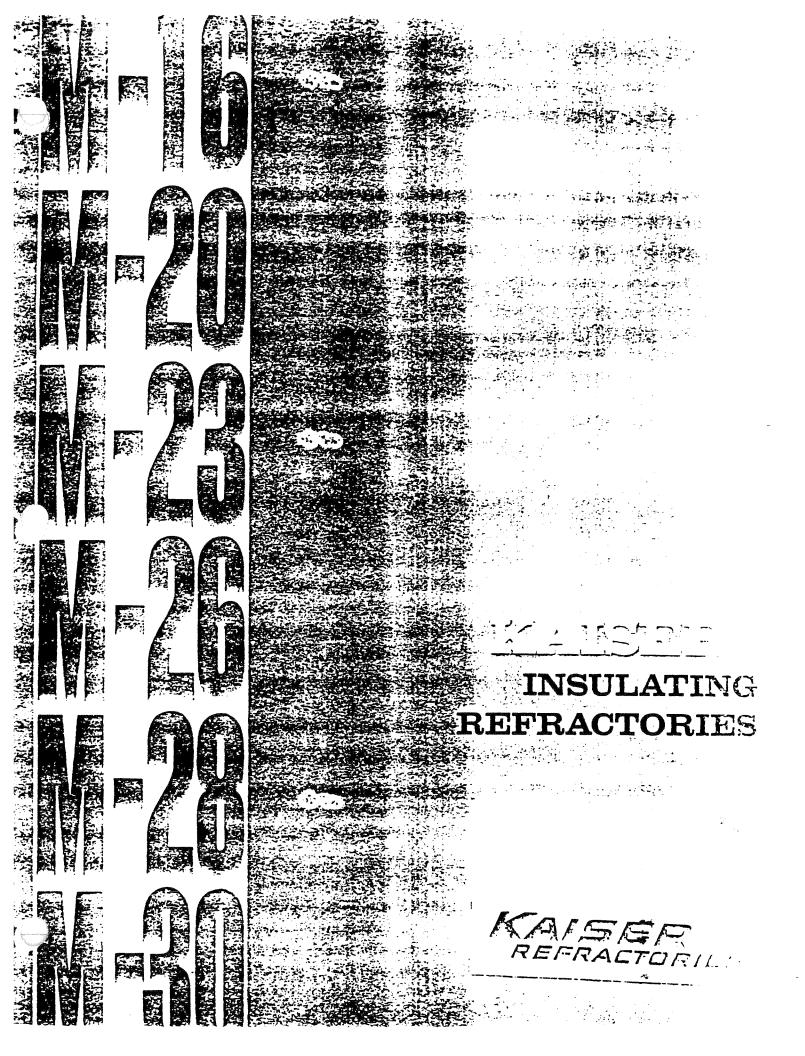
M-BLOCK*M-Block is a lightweight, low density insulating block designed for applications up to 1900°F. Manufactured of chemically stable mineral fiber, M-Block combines low thermal conductivity, mechanical strength and durability, with high refractoriness. Available in thicknesses up to 4 inches. M-Block is furnished in a wide range of convenient sizes to provide a single, easily worked insulation for most every application.

INSULATING FIREBRICK Kaiser Refractories' seven brands of insulating firebrick combine excellent insulating properties with the ability to withstand direct exposure to flame, heat and furnace atmospheres. They are available in a temperature use range from 1600° F. to 3000° F. in standard and special shapes — all accurate in size.

***OEMARKS HA SER ALUMINUM & CHEMICAL CORPORATION



Kaiser Center, 300 Lakeside Drive, Oakland 12, California



KAISER INSULATING MATERIALS

A wide variety of Kaiser insulating materials - mortars, castables, finishing cement and block insulation - are available to meet various insulating needs.



will not shrink on drying. I-R-C is ideal for lining breechings, flues, roofs, hearths, door linings and many others. It is usable up to 2500°F 78-80 pounds required per cubic foot. gunning application is preferred -specify I-R-C G or I-R-C 20-G at time of ordering. Consult the specialty department for recommendations and application details - no obligation.



pounds per cubic foot with there conductivity 70% less than fired brick. It can be cast or trowers I-R-C 20 is designed for use up 1800° F. Shipped in 50 cound bar

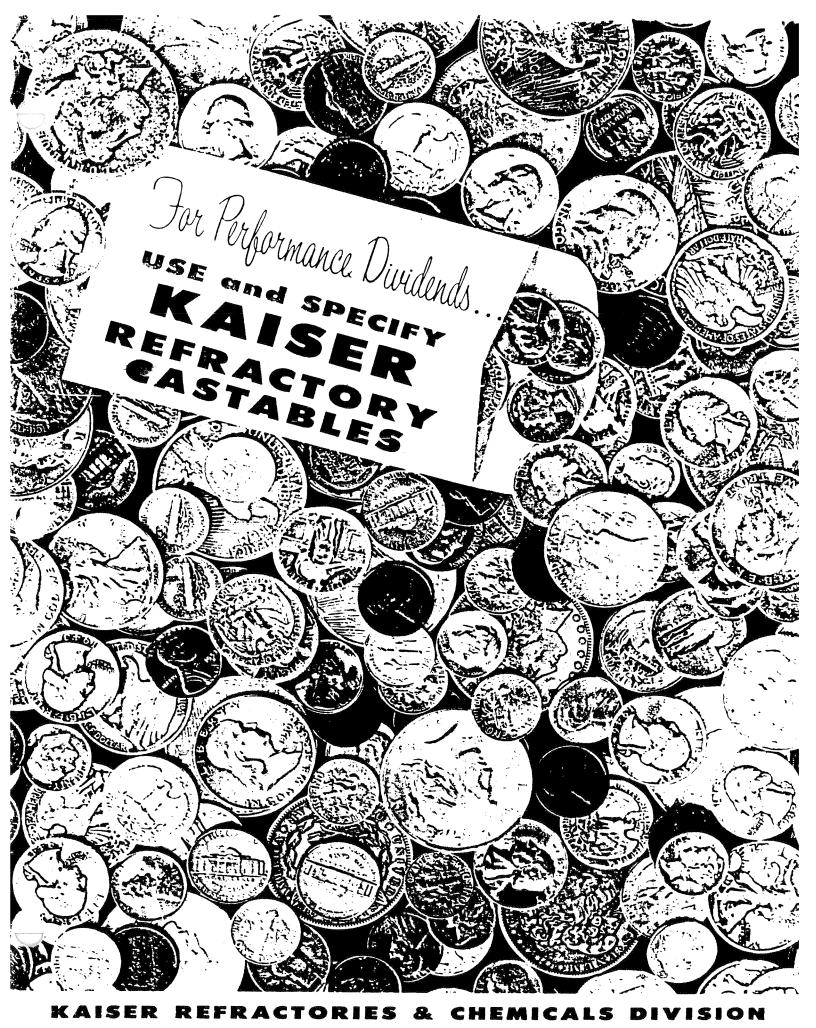
TRACTORES? HICKLE DINSON

KAISER YEF ALOOK MIX Vee Block while is an extremely slight weight, vermiculitabase coastable in-sulation impatial with an installed weight of only 24 spounds per cubic foot. It provides tapproximately the same thermal conductivity as block installed. insulation Ver Block Mix provides insulation Ver Block Mix provides a vhighly efficient insulation up to 1600 F-11 tis ideals for single coat a populations in such furnace locates tions tas walls, roots as of hoppers, are atches and to the resimilation as so

KAISERTVEE-BLOCK Vec-Block is a vermiculite block in Th sulation designed for applications up si-



Sulation designed for applications up set its strangth at high temperatures, and the strangth at high temperatures, and the shinkages is negligible (see Block can be been applications up to 1900° F. Manufactured of chemically extremely low coefficient of heat? If stable mineral fiber, M.Block combines low thermal coduct transfer furnished intractives of the stable mineral fiber. M.Block combines low thermal coduct transfer furnished intractives of the stable in thicknesses up to 4 norms. We have a stable for applications to the stable in thicknesses up to 4 norms. We have a stable intractive of the stable in thicknesses up to 4 norms. We have a stable intractives of the stable intractives of the stable intractives of the stable intractive of the stable intracti M-Block is a lightweight, low density insulating took designed for applications up to 1900 F. Manufactured of chemically single, easily worked insulation for most every application.



KAISER ALUMINUM & CHEMICAL SALES, INC.

KAISER INSULATING MATERIALS

A wide variety of Kaiser insulating materials – mortars, castables, finishing cement and block insulation – are available to meet various insulating needs.



KAISER M-5*

An air-setting, high temperature mortar, M-5 was developed for laying and coating insulating firebrick. It has high tensile strength, a high fusion point, and forms a permanent ceramic bond that provides a properly sealed, heat retardant bond. Only 350-400 pounds are required to lay 1000 insulating brick.



KAISER PLASTIC INSULATION* Plastic Insulation is a dry mixture of high temperature mineral wool fiber and other ingredients, designed to provide an easily moldable insulation. It is recommended for insulating valves, large piping, flanges, steam gates, flues, ducts, boiler setting tanks, heaters, furnacesany hot surface up to 1800°F. where heat saving is worthwhile.

HARD-TOP IN SULATING AND FINISHING CEMENT (Hydraulic Setting)) Kalser Refractioniss CHEMINAL SOURCE

KAISER HARD-TOP * _



KAISER I-R-C *

I-R-C combines the advantages of a mix-and-pour castable with those of an insulating concrete. It is light-weight, easily mixed and poured, and will not shrink on drying. I-R-C is ideal for lining breechings, flues, roofs, hearths, door linings and many others. It is usable up to 2500° F.; 78-80 pounds required per cubic foot.

I-R-C GUNNING MIXES

Both I-R-C and I-R-C 20 lightweight castable refractory products are available in specially prepared mixes designed for air emplacement. Where gunning application is preferred specify I-R-C G or I-R-C 20-G at time of ordering. Consult the specialty department for recommendations and application details — no obligation.



KAISER I-R-C 20*

I-R-C 20 is similar to I-R-C except it is lighter in weight and has greater insulating properties. Installed weight ranges between 46-48 pounds per cubic foot, with thermal conductivity 70% less than fireclay brick. It can be cast or troweled. I-R-C 20 is designed for use up to 1800°F. Shipped in 50-pound bags.



KAISER VEE-BLOCK MIX *

Vee-Block Mix is an extremely lightweight, vermiculite-base castable insulation material with an installed weight of only 24 pounds per cubic foot. It provides approximately the same thermal conductivity as block insulation. Vee-Block Mix provides a highly efficient insulation up to 1600° F. It is ideal for single coat applications in such furnace locations as walls, roofs, soot hoppers, arches, and other similar areas.

KAISER VEE-BLOCK *

Vee-Block is a vermiculite block insulation designed for applications up to 1800° F. It is lightweight, retains its strength at high temperatures, and shrinkage is negligible. Vee-Block can be easily sawed to fit odd shapes, areas and contours; it has an extremely low coefficient of heat transfer. Furnished in 1" to 6" thicknesses, any size up to 12" x 36". Shipped in cartons.



KAISER M-BLOCK*

M-Block is a lightweight, low density insulating block designed for applications up to 1900° F. Manufactured of chemically stable mineral fiber, M-Block combines low thermal conductivity, mechanical strength and durability, with high refractive ness. Available in thicknesses up to 4 inches. M-Blc furnished in a wide range of convenient sizes to provide a single, easily worked insulation for most every application. KAISER ALLM + (HEM CORP.

- Plastic K-N: Dark-colored, wet, dense, pliable, moldable refractory. (1974) (Didn't release airborne ash because it was a <u>wet</u> product.)
- K/R1202: A direct-bonded basic refractory brick (nonasbestos) but did supply the brick to certain customers. Asbestos-containing paper after 74-78 which then covered metal casing but not within geographic area.
- Coelex 60 Unitab Liners: Supplied asbestos paper sold to cement for use in the interior burn areas of rotary kilns. Mid-1960s to 1970s. Sold 1959-72.

K/R M-Block Insulation: Sold by K/R only. Packaged and manufactured by others. (Manufacturer: M.H. Detrick Co., 1939-64) (Manufacturer: C-E Refractories, 1970-74) (Manufacturer: Keene Corp., 1974-84)

K/R Hard-Top Finishing Cement: Sold from 1959-1972. (Manufacturer: M.H. Detrick Co., 1956-64) (Manufacturer: Refractories & Insulation Corp., 1964-70) (Manufacturer: C-E Refractories Division, 1970-74) (Manufacturer: Keene Corp., 1974-Dec. 31, 1984)

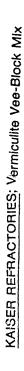
K/R Plastic Insulation: Sold from 1959-1972. (Manufacturer: M.H. Detrick Co., 1956-64) (Manufacturer: Refractories & Insulation Corp., 1964-70) (Manufacturer: C-E Refractories Division, 1970-74)

K/R Vee Block Insulation: 1959-mid 74.

K/R Vee Block Mix: 1959-74.

AB 14503 \ PID.LST

K/R Super D Block Insulation: 1971-74.



VERMICULITE BASE CASTABLE INSULATION

WEIGHT-MADE

ISER FRACTORIES

4.72

. .. .

· · · · •

| | | | | | Aurs |
|------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| | 2 | THELEN, MARR Two Embarcardero San Francisco, Cali Telephone: (415) 3 Attorneys for Defer | fornia 94111 92-6320 | DGES LĽP | A 177 |
| | 6 7 8 9 | | SUPERIOR COURT O IN AND FOR THE C | | - |
| 1 1 1 | .0 .1 .2 .3 .4 .5 | IN RE: COMPLEX ASBE | STOS LITIGATION | KAI COR SUP PLA INTI DEF GEN | 828684 SER ALUMINUM & CHEMICAL PORATION'S SECOND PLEMENTAL RESPONSES TO INTIFFS' STANDARD ERROGATORIES TO ALL ENDANTS PURSUANT TO JERAL ORDER 129; ERROGATORY |
| 1 1 2 2 | L7 L8 L9 20 21 22 | INTERROGATO | <u>RY NO. 10:</u> | INTERROGA | 5. 10, 13, 19, 22 and 29 |
| 2 | 23 | IDENTIFY | the person or persons n | | |
| 2 | 24 | Α. | - | f RAW ASBES | TOS and/or ASBESTOS |
| 2 | 25 | CONTAINING PR | | | |
| 2 | 26 | Β. | YOUR use of RAW | ASBESTOS ar | nd/or ASBESTOS CONTAINING |
| | DGES | PRODUCTS; C. SF/280825 | YOUR contracting v | vith others to d | o work involving use or handling of |

| | | • | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | RAW ASBESTOS o | r ASBESTOS CONTAINING PRODUCTS. | | | | | | |
| ini 2 | SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 10: | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Last known address for those persons identified in Response to Interrogatory No. 10 are | | | | | | | |
| 4 | follows: | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 1. Ted A | Aucoin - 105 Whimby Drive, Slidell, LA 70461 | | | | | | |
| 6 | 2. Willia | m Crates - 14200 S.E. 272nd Street, Kent, WA 98042 | | | | | | |
| 7 | 3. G. Sta | an Fergin - South 3828 Tekoa, Spokane, WA 99203 | | | | | | |
| 8 | 4. Mark | W. Jones - 3400 Taylor Way, Takoma, WA 98421 | | | | | | |
| 9 | 5. Willia | m Carey Salassi - 6 Irving Drive, Ponchatoula, LA 70454 | | | | | | |
| 10 | 6 Kenn | eth Shaw - 1615 Washington Street, East, Charleston, WV 25311 | | | | | | |
| 11 | 7. M.A. | Peters - 210 Blue Ridge Road, Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania 19462 | | | | | | |
| 12 | INTERROGATOR | <u>Y NO. 13</u> : | | | | | | |
| 13 | For each of t | he following, please state whether, at any time within the time frame or until | | | | | | |
| 14 | such time as any defe | endant which had been engaged in MARKETING RAW ASBESTOS or | | | | | | |
| 15 | ASBESTOS- CONT | ASBESTOS- CONTAINING PRODUCTS discontinued the MARKETING of such products, | | | | | | |
| 16 | THIS DEFENDANT was a member or paid dues for any representative of THIS DEFENDANT | | | | | | | |
| 17 | (excluding faculty members of educational institutions) to be a member of the following: | | | | | | | |
| 18 | A. | American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; | | | | | | |
| 19 | Β. | American Industrial Hygiene Association; | | | | | | |
| 20 | C. | American Petroleum Institute; | | | | | | |
| 21 | D. | American Railroad Association; | | | | | | |
| 22 | E. | Asbestos Cement Producers Association; | | | | | | |
| 23 | F. | Asbestos Information Association (AIA)(please answer through date of | | | | | | |
| 24 | your answers); | | | | | | | |
| 25 | G. | Asbestos Information Association/North America (AIA/NA)(please answer | | | | | | |
| 26 | through date of your | answers); | | | | | | |
| 27 | H. | Asbestos Textile Institute (ATI); | | | | | | |
| 28 Thelen, Marrin, Johnson & Bridges LLP Attorneys at Law | SF/280825 | -2- | | | | | | |

| | 11 | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|--|-------------------|
| | 1 | I. Industrial Hygiene Foundation and/or Industrial Health Fo | undation (IHF); |
| idename annou cité | 2 | J. Industrial Mineral Insulation Manufacturers Institute; | |
| | 3 | K. Magnesia Insulation Manufacturers' Association; | |
| | 4 | L. Magnesia Silica Insulation Manufacturers Association; | |
| | 5 | M. Mineral Wool Institute; | |
| | 6 | N. National Insulation Manufacturers Association (NIMA); | |
| | 7 | O. National Safety Council; | |
| | 8 | P. New York Academy of Sciences; | |
| | 9 | Q. Quebec Asbestos Mining Association (QAMA); | |
| | 10 | R Refractories Institute; | |
| | 11 | S. Safe Building Alliance (please answer through date of you | r answers); |
| | 12 | T. Thermal Insulation Manufacturers Association (TIMA); | |
| | 13 | U. U.S. Maritime Commission; | |
| | 14 | V. IDENTIFY any other organizations, associations or group | s of |
| | 15 | manufacturers, miners, distributors, importers, labelers, suppliers, and/or sellers of | of ASBESTOS- |
| | 16 | CONTAINING PRODUCTS of which THIS DEFENDANT was a member; | |
| | 17 | W. IDENTIFY any such representative of THIS DEFENDAN | IT. |
| | 18 | SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 13 | <u>3</u> : |
| | 19 | After a diligent search and reasonable inquiry, Kaiser Aluminum has not b | een able to |
| | 20 | reconstruct from information reasonably available to it the actual years during wh | ich the persons |
| | 21 | identified in Supplemental Response to Interrogatory No. 13 served on the Comr | nittees mentioned |
| | 22 | in that Response. Based upon information reasonably available to it, Kaiser Alur | ninum believes |
| | 23 | that: | |
| | 24 | James P. Hughes served on the Medical Committee of the IHF during at | east 1963 and |
| | 25 | 1964, but not before 1960 or after 1966. | |
| | 26 | H.K. Lambie served on the Metals Section of the NSC in the 1950's and | 1960's, but not |
|) | 27 | before 1951. | |
| THELEN, M | | 3F/280825 | |
| JOHNSON & 1 LLP Attorneys A | | -3- | |
| | | N | |

| <u> </u> | J.F. Knight served on committees of the Board of TRI or on the Board itself from at least |
|---|--|
| ^(manunad) | 1966 through the late 1970s. |
| 3 | H.M. Nelson served on committees of the Board of TRI or on the Board itself from at least |
| 4 | 1969 through 1979. |
| 5 | C.E. Lindsay served on committees of the Board of TRI during the 1970's. |
| 6 | Plaintiff may ascertain the actual dates of Board or Board committee membership of these |
| 7 | individuals by reviewing Annual Reports and membership rosters of the IHF, NSC and TRI. |
| 8 | INTERROGATORY NO. 19 |
| 9 | With the exception of OSHA compliance, had THIS DEFENDANT (except for a |
| 10 | defendant that is an educational institution) prior to 1980 exchanged DOCUMENTS or |
| 11 | communicated with any person or other COMPANY expressly regarding the results of tests and/or |
| 12 | studies relating to asbestos exposure in the workplace or the human health consequences of |
| 13 | exposure to asbestos? If so, state: |
| 14 | A. Each person or COMPANY with whom the information was exchanged or |
| 15 | to whom it was communicated; |
| 16 | B. The date(s) of any such exchanges or communications; |
| 17 | C. The IDENTITY of the custodian of such DOCUMENTS. |
| 18 | SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 19: |
| 19 | Kaiser Aluminum has not yet located any specific document covered by this Interrogatory |
| 20 | that it is withholding on a claim of privilege. However, Kaiser Aluminum reserves the right to |
| 21 | withhold on the basis of a claim of attorney-client or work product privilege any covered |
| 22 | communication that occurred between it and any person or entity for purposes of the defense of |
| 23 | any pending or anticipated legal claim against Kaiser Aluminum if any such document is |
| 24 | discovered. Kaiser Aluminum will identify any such document that is actually withheld on a claim |
| 25 | of privilege. |
| 26 | INTERROGATORY NO. 22: |
| 27 | Has THIS DEFENDANT (except for a defendant that is an educational institution) |
| 28 Thelen, Marrin, Johnson & Bridges LLP | 3F/280825 -4- |
| ATTORNEYS AT LAW | -4- |

•

یند. روز این ا

| 1 | conducted, or caused to be conducted, any tests and/or studies on ambient asbestos dust levels at |
|--|---|
| 2 | any location or job site where ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCTS were installed, utilized |
| | or removed? If so, for the first 5 tests and/or studies, state: |
| 2 | A. The location, including name and address, at which each such test and/or |
| 5 | study was conducted; |
| 6 | B. The individual(s) or entity conducting each such test and/or study; |
| - | C. The date of each such test and/or study; |
| 8 | D. Whether THIS DEFENDANT has any DOCUMENTS containing the |
| 2 | results and/or conclusions of each such test and/or study; |
| 10 | E. The IDENTITY of the custodian of such DOCUMENTS. |
| 11 | SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 22: |
| 12 | The earliest available documents pertaining to air sampling by Kaiser Aluminum for |
| 13 | respirable asbestos fibers are attached hereto as Exhibit A. |
| 14 | INTERROGATORY NO. 29: |
| 15 | If YOUR answer to any of subparts of Interrogatory 28 regarding RAW ASBESTOS is in |
| 10 | the affirmative, state: |
| 1 | A. The trade, brand name, and/or generic name of such RAW ASBESTOS |
| 18 | milled or MARKETED in any form or quantity between 1930 and 1985; |
| 19 | B. The date(s) such RAW ASBESTOS was first placed on the market, |
| 20 | including the date(s) such RAW ASBESTOS was first marketed; |
| 21 | 1. On an experimental basis; |
| 22 | 2. On a test basis; |
| 23 | 3. For sale. |
| 24 | C. The date(s) such RAW ASBESTOS: |
| 25 | 1. Ceased to be produced; or |
| 2 | 2. Was recalled from the market, if ever. |
| 2 ⁻ | D. A description of the chemical composition of such RAW ASBESTOS, |
| 28 Thelen, Marrin Johnson & Bridg LLP attorneys at Law | sF/280825 -5- |

L. including the type and/or grade of asbestos; 1 2 E. A description of the physical appearance and nature of such RAW 3 ASBESTOS, including any color coding, distinctive marking and/or logo on the packaging or 4 container; 5 F. A detailed description of the intended use of such RAW ASBESTOS, including any temperature limits for each such use; 6 7 G. Whether such RAW ASBESTOS was on the U.S. Government's "Qualified 8 Products List," and if so, the inclusive dates it was on such list; 9 H. IDENTIFY to whom such RAW ASBESTOS has, at any time, been sold. 10 As to each such, state: 11 L Whether any of THIS DEFENDANT'S RAW ASBESTOS has, at any time, 12 been sold, shipped, or otherwise distributed, used or installed to or at any COMPANY (including 13 power company or utility), governmental agency or entity, shipyard, distributor, refinery, 14 contractor, supplier, PREMISE owner or occupant, ship owner, or other PREMISE or site in the 15 GEOGRAPHIC AREA and whether any of THIS DEFENDANT's RAW ASBESTOS has at any 16 time, been sold to any manufacturer, or manufacturing facility, of ASBESTOS-CONTAINING 17 PRODUCTS. If so, state: 18 The names of each such COMPANY, governmental agency or 1. 19 entity, shipyard, distributor, supplier, manufacturer or refinery; 20 2. The inclusive dates of each such sale, and the amount (quantity) and 21 the trade brand name of such RAW ASBESTOS sold; 22 The manner of shipment (e.g. boat, rail, etc.). 3 23 4. Whether you have any records indicating any such sale or shipment 24 and, if so, the name, address and job classification of each person who currently has possession of 25 such records. 26 5. Either (1) attach all DOCUMENTS evidencing the information 27 sought in this Interrogatory and its subparts to your answers to these Interrogatories, or (2) attach 28 THELEN, MARRIN. SE/280825

-6-

Johnson & Bridges LLP

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

disks containing such data, or (3) describe such DOCUMENTS with sufficient particularity that 1 2 they may be made the subject of a request for production of documents.

SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 29:

4 After diligent investigation, Kaiser Aluminum further answers Interrogatory No. 29 5 regarding the limited transactions in asbestos fibers by a former subsidiary, Kaiser Trading 6 Company, as follows:

7 Various grades of chrysotile asbestos fiber, including 7D, 7DS, 7M and A and D: 7MS. 8

9 B and C: Kaiser Aluminum believes that the Kaiser Trading Company commenced marketing of the chrysotile asbestos fibers after July of 1978 and ceased marketing of any 10 11 chrysotile asbestos fibers by the end of 1978.

12 E: The chrysotile asbestos fibers were packaged in pulpable paper bags with warning 13 signs stamped on each bag. Kaiser Aluminum does not have further information responsive to this 14 inquiry.

15 F. Unknown.

3

16 G. Due to the limited nature and short duration of the transactions in chrysotile 17 asbestos fibers by the former Kaiser Trading Company, Kaiser Aluminum does not believe that the 18 chrysotile asbestos fibers were placed on the "Qualified Products List" of the U.S. Government.

Kaiser Aluminum believes that there were sales to GAF Corporation in Wayne, 19 H. 20 New Jersey, Nicolet Industries in Ambler, Pennsylvania, Monsey Products Company in Kimberton, Pennsylvania, Gold Bond Building Products Division of National Gypsum in Buffalo, New York 21 22 and Gulf States Asphalt Company in Houston, Texas.

23 Kaiser Aluminum is not aware of any sales in the Geographic Area. Three of the I. companies to whom chrysotile asbestos fibers were sold engaged in the manufacture or sale of 24 25 asbestos or asbestos-containing products. These were GAF Corporation, Nicolet Industries and 26 National Gypsum. Counsel for Kaiser Aluminum have located sales orders, invoices and purchase orders relating to the sale of chrysotile asbestos fibers (grade 7D, 7DS, 7M and 7MS) to GAF 27

3F/280825 JOHNSON & BRIDGES

LLP ATTORNEYS AT LAW

THELEN, MARRIN.

| | | • |
|---|---|---|
| <u> </u> | Corporation and the sale of chrysotile fibers (| grade 7M) to Nicolet Industries. |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | Dated: June <u>/</u> , 1998 | |
| 5 | | ELEN, MARRIN, JOHNSON & BRIDGES LLP |
| 6 | | ELEN, MARKIN, JOHNSON & BRIDGES ELF |
| 7 | | $ \rightarrow 1 + 7$ |
| 8 | By | Jennifer A. Kuenster |
| 9 | | Jennifer A. Kuenster Attorneys for Defendant Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corporation |
| 10 | | r |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 Thelen, Marrin. Johnson & Bridges LLP | 3F/280825 | -8- |
| ATTORNEYS AT LAW | | - 0 - |

| | - | |
|------|-------|-----|
| VERI | FICAT | ION |
| | | |

)

3 COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

1

2

4

5

25

26

27

28

THELEN, MARRIN.

JOHNSON & BRIDGES LLP ATTORNEYS AT LAW SS

6 I, Joseph A. Bonn, am Vice President of Kaiser Aluminum & 7 Chemical Corporation, and am duly authorized to execute this 8 Verification, under oath and on behalf of Kaiser Aluminum & 9 Chemical Corporation. I have read the foregoing Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corporation's Second Supplemental Responses to 10 11 Plaintiffs' Standard Interrogatories to All Defendants Pursuant 12 To General Order 129; Interrogatory nos. 10, 13, 19, 22 and 29 in 13 In Re: Complex Asbestos Litigation, SFSC 828684, and am informed 14 and believe, and on that basis state, that the matters contained 15 therein are true.

The information set forth in these answers was collected by corporate personnel and other persons with knowledge of the facts; such information is not necessarily within my personal knowledge. However, on behalf of the corporation, I solemnly affirm, under the penalties of perjury, that the foregoing answers are true and accurate to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief.

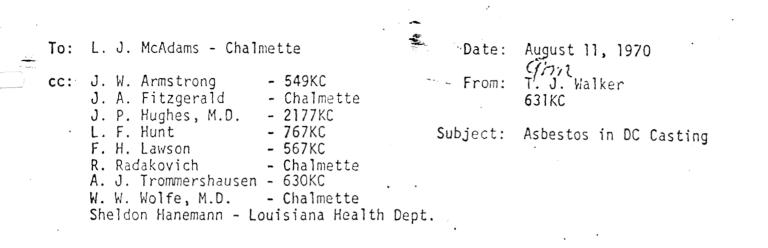
I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is
true and correct.

JUNE 16, 1998, at Pleasanton, California. Executed Joseph A. Bonn #295580

EXHIBIT A

٠

.



I have reviewed with Mr. Sheldon Hanemann, Louisiana Department of Health Industrial Hygienist, the health implications arising from your use of asbestos and mica wash in distributor troughs in DC casting. We have concluded that since the exposure time is short the health hazard from exposure to asbestos in this area is minimal as presently used.

General Information

It is my understanding that, over the past two years, 1000 pounds of asbestos short per month is used for casting operation in DC to form linings in distributors and to prevent leaks around downspouts. Lime was - formerly used, but its use was discontinued because lime absorbs moisture and presents a potential explosion hazard when in contact with molten metal. John Fitzgerald is presently investigating alternate methods. Also, it is my understanding that DC personnel seldom are exposed to asbestos and mica dust in excess of 30 minutes per shift.

Sampling Methods and Results

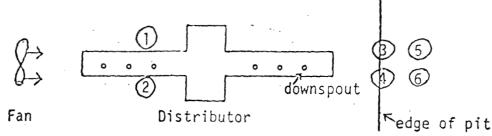
The standard midget impinger containing 50% ethyl alcohol as collecting medium was used to collect samples. The associated counting method uses a microscope with a 10% objective to examine particles which have settled in a cell having a depth of 1 mm. This microscope is capable of detecting fibers and dust greater than l_{μ} in size.

| Sample No. | Sampling Time min. | Total Fibers 5µ | Total Particles 5µ | Total Particles | mppcf |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------|
| 1 | 10.5 | 70,000 | 130,000 | 6,400,000 | 6.1 |
| 2 | 10.5 | * * | 40,000 | 900, 000 | 1.0 |
| . 3 | . 11.5 | ••• | 40,000 | 950,000 | 0.8 |
| . 4 | 11.5 | | 40,000 | 470,000 | 0.5 |
| 5 | 7.0 | • - | 50,000 | 600,000 | 0.9 |
| • 6 | 7.0 | | 30,000 | 500,000 | 0.8 |

mppcf = million particles per cubic foot

. .

From microscopic examination it was determined that the fibrous material was chrysotile.



The above sketch indicates sampling positions at the distributor. Samples 1 and 2 were taken as close to the breathing zone of the two workers as was possible. The remaining four samples were taken at the edge of the pit, downwind from the fan.

Criteria

Asbestos is a generic term applying to a number of mineral silicates which are incombustible in air and can be separated into filaments. The most widely used in industry is chrysotile, a magnesium silicate from serpentine.

It is well established through industrial experience that exposure to asbestos is associated with development of a disabling pneumoconiosis in man. The present threshold value for asbestos dust in the United States is 2.0 millions of particles per cubic foot of air (mppcf) for a daily eight-hour exposure, 40 hours per week. This value was established in 1969 (the previous recommended value was 5.0 mppcf) by the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. Threshold Limit Values (TLV) refer to airborne concentrations of asbestos dust which represent conditions under which it is believed that nearly all workers may be repeatedly exposed without adverse effect. They are used as guides in the control of health hazards, and should not be regarded as fine lines between safe and dangerous concentrations. These limits are based on the best available information from industrial experience, and from human and animal studies.

Long fibers, more than 5 microns in length, are suspected of being more injurious to lung tissue than shorter fibers.

The TLV for mica is 20 mppcf.

-Discussion

In Sample 1, the concentration of total particulate containing asbestos short was 6.1 mppcf, approximately 3 times the TLV of 2.0 mppcf. The concentration in each of the other samples was lower than the TLV. Since the exposure of personnel to these concentrations is relatively short (usually less than 30 minutes), there is minimal risk from the asbestos bodies. However, the risk can easily be lessened by inexpensive engineering controls. Possible controls include:

1. Turning off man fans during handling or working with asbestos.

- 2. Vacuuming the asbestos rather than sweeping.
- 3. Collection of asbestos dust at source by using high velocity, low volume collection system on chisels and other tools. (I sent John Fitzgerald some information on this collection system.)

Acknowledgment

The help of Bill Crates is greatly appreciated. His assistance expedited this study.

TJW:gb

| 1 Jonary, Baller Juny, Ball | | | | 2435 (| 1. Ser 7.9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|------------------------|----------------|------------|------------|--------------|----------|----------|------|-------|---|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| $\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | | F | | | | | | | | | | nin mili di San mili di San mili di San mili di | ala den Alaria | | ء (المحمد) المحمد) المحمد المحمد (المحمد) | i de la Reserva de la companya de l Companya de la companya de la company Reserva de la companya |
| $\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | Γ | 0 | 1 | Ī | - | T | 1 | T | | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{bmatrix} \Gamma \\ \Gamma \\ \Gamma \\ R \\$ | 1 - | $\frac{1}{2}$ | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | |
| $\begin{bmatrix} \Gamma \\ \Gamma \\ \Gamma \\ R \\$ | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{bmatrix} \Gamma \\ \Gamma \\ \Gamma \\ R \\$ | | XX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{bmatrix} \Gamma \\ \Gamma \\ \Gamma \\ R \\$ | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | 1. 無限量 発行 シート 明前周囲間により マ 1. 単形 特別の ション ほんけん ないたい |
| $\begin{bmatrix} \Gamma \\ \Gamma \\ R \\$ | | •• | | | | | | | | | | | | | [| |
| $\begin{bmatrix} \Gamma \\ \Gamma \\ \Gamma \\ R \\$ | | $\widehat{\mathbf{w}}$ | | | | | | ļ | | | 1 | | | | | |
| $\begin{bmatrix} \Gamma \\ \Gamma \\ \Gamma \\ R \\$ | | | | ļ | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{bmatrix} \Gamma \\ \Gamma \\ \Gamma \\ R \\$ | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | } | |
| $\begin{bmatrix} \Gamma \\ \Gamma \\ \Gamma \\ R \\$ | | ~ | | | | | | ł | | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{bmatrix} \Gamma \\ \Gamma \\ R \\$ | | ╤╢ | | <u> </u> | | 1 | 1 | <u> </u> | | | | | | (Sectore in control | | |
| $\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 5700, 125 \\ 3 & 3 \\ 2 & 125, 125 \\ -2 & 172, 372 \\ -2 & 25, 25 \\$ | ł | 8 | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | |
| $\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 5 \\ 3 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 \\ 2 $ | | -# | | l | | } | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| $\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 5 \\ 3 & 5 \\ 3 & 5 \\ 2 $ | | × | - | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| $\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 5 \\ 3 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 \\ 2 $ | | إيم | | | | | \$ | ļ | | | | | | 1 | | |
| $\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 5 \\ 3 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 \\ 2 $ | - | | N H | 2 | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | 1 | |
| I 5 | | | 717 | nai | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I 5 | | Ŵ | 8 G 0 | X | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| I Smire Block music 1 3 2 3 3 2872 3 3 3 3 3 2722 5 2572 3 3 3 2722 5 2572 3 3 3 3 2.872 5 2572 5 2572 3 | ١. | | v - | <u>q</u> | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | : | | ! ! | | <u>(</u> | i | |
| I Smire Block music 1 3 2 3 3 2872 3 3 3 3 3 2722 5 2572 3 3 3 2722 5 2572 3 3 3 3 2.872 5 2572 5 2572 3 | 1. | | , , | | 25 | • | | 1 | | | | | | Ì | } | |
| I 5/mil/c H H H 11^{-72} I 1237 30000 3000 | | X | · ~ 9 | 50 | 4 | | 1 | | | | | | | (] | | |
| $\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 5mm k \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 22 \\ 22 \\ 22 \\ 22 \\ 22 \\ 22$ | - | _ | 0 | 1 | 1 1 | ! ! | : ! | <u> </u> | | | | | | j | | |
| $\begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{I} & S \\ S$ | 1 | | ŝ | | m | ł 1 | | | | | ļ | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | |
| $\begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{I} & S \\ S$ | 12 | | 3.04 | 1:0 | 0 | Ì | | | | | | | | | ĺ | |
| I Smire Buoge 123-72 22-8-72 3269 3269 3269 11237 5 2-8-72 5 2-8-72 5 2-8-72 5 2-8-72 5 2-8-72 5 2-8-72 5 2-8-72 5 2-8-72 5 2-8-72 5 2-8-73 5 2-8-72 5 5 2-8-72 5 5 2-8-72 5 5 2-8-72 5 5 2-8-72 5 5 2-8-72 5 5 2-8-72 5 5 2-8-72 5 5 2-8-72 5 5 2-8-72 5 5 5 2-8-72 5 5 5 2-8-72 5 5 5 2-8-72 5 5 2-8-72 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | Ż | | | 1 | 4 | 1 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | ļ | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | |
| I Smire Buoge 123-72 22-8-72 3269 3269 3269 11237 5 2-8-72 5 2-8-72 5 2-8-72 5 2-8-72 5 2-8-72 5 2-8-72 5 2-8-72 5 2-8-72 5 2-8-72 5 2-8-73 5 2-8-72 5 5 2-8-72 5 5 2-8-72 5 5 2-8-72 5 5 2-8-72 5 5 2-8-72 5 5 2-8-72 5 5 2-8-72 5 5 2-8-72 5 5 2-8-72 5 5 5 2-8-72 5 5 5 2-8-72 5 5 5 2-8-72 5 5 2-8-72 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | | | LE D | 3 | N.C. | ļ | | | | } | | | | | | |
| I Smire Buoge 123-72 22-8-72 3269 3269 3269 11237 5 2-8-72 5 2-8-72 5 2-8-72 5 2-8-72 5 2-8-72 5 2-8-72 5 2-8-72 5 2-8-72 5 2-8-72 5 2-8-73 5 2-8-72 5 5 2-8-72 5 5 2-8-72 5 5 2-8-72 5 5 2-8-72 5 5 2-8-72 5 5 2-8-72 5 5 2-8-72 5 5 2-8-72 5 5 2-8-72 5 5 5 2-8-72 5 5 5 2-8-72 5 5 5 2-8-72 5 5 2-8-72 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | | | 1000 | 8. | Q.Y. | 1 | | | | | | | | | } | |
| I Smire Buoge 123-72 22-8-72 22-8-72 5 22-6 22-8-72 6 287 2006 7 11237 7 22-8-72 6 22-8-72 6 22-8-72 6 22-8-72 6 7 11237 11237 7 11237 7 11237 7 11237 7 11237 7 11237 7 112377 112377 112377 112377 112377 112377 112377 112777 1 | | | 1. N. | 27 | 50. | | Ì | ļ | | | L | | ļ | | ļ | |
| T Smithe 2227222222222222222222222222222222222 | | | | 1 5 | VET | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| T Smithe 2227222 2227222 2227222 2227222 2227222 2227222 2227222 2227222 222722 222722 222722 222722 22272 2272 2772 2772 2772 2772 2772 2772 2772 2772 2772 2772 27 | Dec. | - | 000 | 34 | NUS | | | | | | | 1 | | | | an a |
| 1 Smith | ŀθ | | 12 12 32 | 280 | F. | | | | | | | | 1 | | <u> </u> | |
| | | | | | 4 | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | |
| | オンド | | -10 | las | 06. | | 1 | • | | | | | | 1 | | eela darooraal 78 19 sooraaday oo ahay bar yoo |
| | 5 | { | | , - | A. | j | ł | | | | | | | | | |
| | T | Ŧ | 222 | 24 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | 1- | ł | 1.42 | 83 80 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | B | | 12:04 | Чч | | | | 1 | Ι. | | | | | <u> </u> | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u>.</u> | |
|-------------|--------|---------|-----------|---------------------|--------------|---------|------------|----------|-------------|-----|---------|---------|----------|--|
| 2 | 2 | | N. | | | | | <u></u> | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cash | | TANA | | | | | | | · 4 | а 1- | · . | | |
| ** | 146- | 1-0- | LUE- | | | | | | ļ | | | | | |
| | 66 | KIX | N L | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| X W | Yan | 0.0 | 2720 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 4 | 1.26 | DEW | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IX | VIXIN | INSINE | 1~5v2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| e | 00 | 80 | | | | } | | | | | | | | |
| | 129 | 116 | ¥. | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | |
| X. W | UR1 | ACCER | -LAGGAN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>с</u> — | 1 32 | 11 | R06523- | | | 1 | <u> </u> | | | | | | | |
| × × w | AVIA. | PLOU | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 964 | 2 | <u></u> | * | 1 | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | 1 | | | |
| 5-181-20 | 0.1 | 8.1 | 3.0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | | + | | | | |
| v.s. | | -1 | 0 | | | · | | | 1 | | | | | |
| SNIM | m. | m | <u> </u> | | i | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ļ | | | 1 | | _ | | | | | | | | |
| | s S | 222 | 810 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 196 | 2 | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | 8 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | , | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | 2-11-2 | 11-72 | - 2-72 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | 5-11 | · · · · · | | <u> </u> | | | | | | • | a tanga | - | |
| | | | | ж. - Г. 2014 - Д | | | نابر برایی | | eenama • | | | | | |

| | R I I | |
|---|--------------|--|
| | | |
| xxx . | e o | |
| Echnulc | 4.7 | |
| X 1.7 1.5 1.5 1.5 0.02 | 87.1 | |
| 8 | 511 | |
| х | 8-4 | |
| Y. H. ROGE H. ROGE LAGGER LAGGER LAGGER | 41 | |
| 11X +++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++ | 0,35 | |
| 2 | 4 | |
| 1122 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 122 | | |
| | इत १४:३२ त | |
| Chock # #4633 #4633 #4633 #4633 #4633 #4633 #4633 #4633 #4633 #4633 #4633 #4633 #46633 #47663 #47663 #4776 | | |
| America 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 | 50 AUG PC | |
| 222 22 22 22 22 | 26-02.4 | |

更出

2 410.54 × X 15:1 Tame Partieums -44.4 2.4 B 0 7.1 7.00 8.88 12. 20 .27 q . к Х 2121 γļ

8

MEN45555 G. WARNW L. COVETA Kidd 1. 27149 PER C. 6.5 X W ドイ 3.05 0.90 1.49 202 inot. 1,30 午1953 いいのこう 040 115 sis artis 1. iJ 1.6 0.1 33 . <u>|:</u>X 5 ٢ ≷ 111 545 46 2221 ~ x4 v 10 <u>645</u> MIN' 2000 267 146 30 4j 1 30 40 2 ? 5 AU ::

で

iè

4

PRIL RUZ BAND SAW ROVEEN DRILL BAND SAW SANDINE 80N0 514 CLENN-UZ DN. Q.VVC 8AND 24746 DRIKL 12120 9763 9763 9763 **7** . 7746 7746 7746 7796 3263 RADGE 44 PERSONYEZ 5120126 DRILL PAI RONTER ROUTER Simele 0500150 70 تدمات 00-00 Ino 0,400,0 64 50 -26-72 -26-72 \$ \$ \$ -26-72 6-26-77 6-16-72 6.26.72 6-26-72 6-26-72 6-2-72 6-26-7= 6-26-72 6-26-72 6-26-71 6-26-72 6-76-72 6-36-72 6-26-72

6 10 ور و

¥.::

.

-

-----چي۔ ت - -Ŧ

<u>di napole</u> -

| 1 | PROOF OF SERVICE BY MAIL | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2 | In Re Complex Asbestos Litigation Action No. 956109 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | I, Lisa Wade Breen, declare as follows: | | | | | | | |
| 4 | I am over the age of 18 years and not a party to the within action. My business address is Two Embarcadero Center, | | | | | | | |
| 5 | San Francisco, California 94111, in the County of San Francisco. | | | | | | | |
| 6 | On June 18, 1998 I served a true copy of the attached | | | | | | | |
| 7 8 | KAISER ALUMINUM & CHEMICAL CORPORATION'S SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSES TO PLAINTIFFS' STANDARD | | | | | | | |
| 9 | INTERROGATORIES TO ALL DEFENDANTS PURSUANT TO_GENERAL ORDER 129; INTERROGATORY NOS. 10, 13, 19, 22 and 29 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | by placing for collection and deposit in the United States mail a | | | | | | | |
| 11 | copy of these papers at Thelen, Marrin, Johnson & Bridges, Two Embarcadero Center, San Francisco 94111 in a sealed envelope | | | | | | | |
| 12 | addressed to: | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Anne Braudis, Esq. BRAYTON HARLEY CURTIS | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 222 Rush Landing Road P.O. Box 2109 Novato, CA 94948 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | I am familiar with the practice of Thelen, Marrin, Johnson Bridges for the collection and the processing of correspondence for mailing with the United States Postal Service. In accordan | | | | | | | |
| 18 | with the ordinary course of business, the above-mentioned documents will be deposited with the United States Postal Ser | | | | | | | |
| 19 | on the same day on which I placed the document in the internal mail system of Thelen, Marrin, Johnson & Bridges for deposit. | | | | | | | |
| 20 21 | I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of | | | | | | | |
| 21 | the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed on June 18, 1998 at San Francisco, California. | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Lisa Wade Breen | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 Thelen, Marrin, Johnson & Bridge LLP Attorneys at Law | s s -9- | | | | | | | |